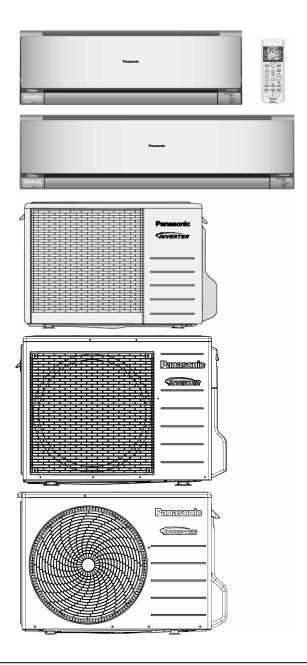
# Service Manual

**Air Conditioner** 



Indoor Unit **CS-E7NKEW** CS-E7NKEW CS-E9NKEW CS-E9NKEW **CS-E12NKEW** CS-E12NKEW CS-E15NKEW CS-E18NKEW CS-E21NKEW CS-XE7NKEW CS-XE7NKEW CS-XE9NKEW CS-XE9NKEW CS-XE12NKEW CS-XE12NKEW CS-XE15NKEW **CS-XE18NKEW** CS-XE21NKEW **Outdoor Unit CU-E7NKE** CU-E7NKE-3 **CU-E9NKE** CU-E9NKE-3 **CU-E12NKE** CU-E12NKE-3 CU-E15NKE **CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE CU-E7NKE** CU-E7NKE-3 **CU-E9NKE** CU-E9NKE-3 **CU-E12NKE** CU-E12NKE-3 **CU-E15NKE CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE** 

### **MARNING**

This service information is designed for experienced repair technicians only and is not designed for use by the general public. It does not contain warnings or cautions to advise non-technical individuals of potential dangers in attempting to service a product. Products powered by electricity should be serviced or repaired only by experienced professional technicians. Any attempt to service or repair the products dealt with in this service information by anyone else could result in serious injury or death.

#### PRECAUTION OF LOW TEMPERATURE

In order to avoid frostbite, be assured of no refrigerant leakage during the installation or repairing of refrigerant circuit.

## **Panasonic**®

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	Safe	ty Precautions	3
2.	Spe	cifications	5
3.	Feat	ures	.27
4.	Loca	ation of Controls and Components	.28
	.1	Indoor Unit	
-	.2	Outdoor Unit	
	_	ensions	
	.1	Indoor Unit	
_	.2	Outdoor Unit	_
6.	Refr	igeration Cycle Diagram	.33
6	.1	CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E12NKE	
6	.2	CU-E15NKE CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3	.33
		CU-E12NKE-3	
	.3 .4	CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE	
		:k Diagram	
		•	
-	.1 .2	CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKECU-E12NKE	
7	.3	CU-E15NKE	
7	.4	CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3	40
7	.5	CU-E12NKE-3CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE	
8.	Wiri	ng Connection Diagram	
	.1	Indoor Unit	
_	.2	Outdoor Unit	
9.	Elec	tronic Circuit Diagram	.48
-	.1	Indoor Unit	
_	.2	Outdoor Unit	
		ted Circuit Board	
	0.1 0.2	Indoor UnitOutdoor Unit	
-	·	allation Instruction	
	1.1 1.2	Select the Best LocationIndoor Unit	
	1.3	Outdoor Unit	
12.	Ope	ration Control	.68
1	2.1	Basic Function	.68
	2.2	Indoor Fan Motor Operation	
	2.3 2.4	Outdoor Fan Motor Operation	
	2.5	Quiet operation (Cooling Mode/Cooling are	ea
1	2.6	of Dry Mode)Quiet operation (Heating)	.72. 72
	2.7	Powerful Mode Operation	.73
	2.8	Timer Control	.73
-	2.9 2.10	Auto Restart Control	
-	2.11	nanoe-G Operation	.74
1	2.12	Mild Dry Cooling Operation	.76

12.13	AUTO COMFORT and ECO NAVI Operation	76
13. Ope Con	ration Control (For Multi Split nection)	85
13.1 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.6 13.7 13.8 13.9	Cooling operation Soft Dry Operation Heating Operation Automatic Operation Indoor Fan Motor Operation Powerful Mode Operation Auto restart control Indication Panel Mild Dry Cooling Operation	85 85 86 86 86 86
14. Prot	ection Control	87
14.1 14.2	Protection Control For All Operations Protection Control For Cooling & Soft Dry Operation	
14.3	Protection Control For Heating Operation	
15. Serv	ricing Mode	91
15.1 15.2		92
16. Troι	ubleshooting Guide	93
16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	Refrigeration Cycle System	95 96
17. Disa	ssembly and Assembly Instructions 1	26
17.1	CS-E7NK CS-E9NK CS-E12NK CS-E15NK CS-XE7NK CS-XE9NK CS-XE12NK CS-XE15NK	26
17.2	CS-E18NK CS-E21NK CS-XE18NK CS-XE21NK 1	30
17.3	Outdoor Electronic Controller Removal Procedure	
18. Tecl	hnical Data1	37
18.1 18.2	Operation Characteristics	
-	loded View and Replacement Parts	75
19.1	Indoor Unit 1	
19.2	Outdoor Unit	

#### 1. Safety Precautions

- Read the following "SAFETY PRECAUTIONS" carefully before perform any servicing.
- Electrical work must be installed or serviced by a licensed electrician. Be sure to use the correct rating of the power plug and main circuit for the model installed.
- The caution items stated here must be followed because these important contents are related to safety. The meaning of each indication used is as below. Incorrect installation or servicing due to ignoring of the instruction will cause harm or damage, and the seriousness is classified by the following indications.

WARNING This indication shows the possibility of causing death or serious injury.  CAUTION This indication shows the possibility of causing injury or damage to properties.		
$\triangle$	CAUTION	This indication shows the possibility of causing injury or damage to properties.

The items to be followed are classified by the symbols:

$\Diamond$	This symbol denotes item that is PROHIBITED from doing.

 Carry out test run to confirm that no abnormality occurs after the servicing. Then, explain to user the operation, care and maintenance as stated in instructions. Please remind the customer to keep the operating instructions for future reference.

#### **WARNING** Do not modify the machine, part, material during repairing service. If wiring unit is supplied as repairing part, do not repair or connect the wire even only partial wire break. Exchange the whole wiring unit. Do not wrench the fasten terminal. Pull it out or insert it straightly. Engage authorized dealer or specialist for installation and servicing. If installation or servicing done by the user is defective, it will cause water leakage, electrical shock or fire. Install according to this installation instructions strictly. If installation is defective, it will cause water leakage, electric shock or fire. Use the attached accessories parts and specified parts for installation and servicing. Otherwise, it will cause the set to fall, water leakage, fire or electrical shock. Install at a strong and firm location which is able to withstand the set's weight. If the strength is not enough or installation is not properly done, the set will drop and cause injury. For electrical work, follow the local national wiring standard, regulation and the installation instruction. An independent circuit and single outlet must be used. If electrical circuit capacity is not enough or defect found in electrical work, it will cause electrical shock or fire. This equipment is strongly recommended to install with Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (ELCB) or Residual Current Device (RCD). Otherwise, it may cause electrical shock and fire in case equipment breakdown or insulation breakdown. 10. Do not use joint cable for indoor/outdoor connection cable. Use the specified indoor/outdoor connection cable, refer to installation instruction CONNECT THE CABLE TO THE INDOOR UNIT and connect tightly for indoor/outdoor connection. Clamp the cable so that no external force will be acted on the terminal. If connection or fixing is not perfect, it will cause heat up or fire at the connection. 11. Wire routing must be properly arranged so that control board cover is fixed properly. If control board cover is not fixed perfectly, it will cause heat-up or fire at the connection point of terminal, fire or electrical shock. 12. When install or relocate air conditioner, do not let any substance other than the specified refrigerant, eg. air etc. mix into refrigeration cycle (piping). (Mixing of air etc. will cause abnormal high pressure in refrigeration cycle and result in explosion, injury etc.). 13. Do not install outdoor unit near handrail of veranda. When installing air-conditioner unit at veranda of high rise building, child may climb up to outdoor unit and cross over the handrail and causing accident. 14. This equipment must be properly earthed. Earth line must not be connected to gas pipe, water pipe, earth of lightning rod and telephone. Otherwise, it may cause electric shock in case equipment breakdown or insulation breakdown. 15. Keep away from small children, the thin film may cling to nose and mouth and prevent breathing. 16. Do not use unspecified cord, modified cord, joint cord or extension cord for power supply cord. Do not share the single outlet with other electrical appliances. Poor contact, poor insulation or over current will cause electrical shock or fire. 17. Tighten the flare nut with torque wrench according to specified method. If the flare nut is over-tightened, after a long period, the flare may break and cause refrigerant gas leakage. 18. For R410A models, when connecting the piping, do not use any existing (R22) pipes and flare nuts. Using such same may cause abnormally high pressure in the refrigeration cycle (piping), and possibly result in explosion and injury. Use only R410A materials. Thickness of copper pipes used with R410A must be more than 0.8mm. Never use copper pipes thinner than 0.8mm. It is desirable that the amount of residual oil is less than 40 mg/10m.

ING
IN

- 19. During installation, install the refrigerant piping properly before run the compressor. (Operation of compressor without fixing refrigeration piping and valves at opened condition will caused suck-in of air, abnormal high pressure in refrigeration cycle and result in explosion, injury etc).
- 20. During pump down operation, stop the compressor before remove the refrigeration piping. (Removal of compressor while compressor is operating and valves are opened will cause suck-in of air, abnormal high pressure in refrigeration cycle and result in explosion, injury etc.)
- 21. After completion of installation or service, confirm there is no leakage or refrigerant gas. It may generate toxic gas when the refrigerant contacts with fire.
- 22. Ventilate if there is refrigerant gas leakage during operation. It may cause toxic gas when refrigerant contacts with fire.
- 23. Do not insert your fingers or other objects into the unit, high speed rotating fan may cause injury.



- 24. Must not use other parts except original parts described in catalog and manual.
- 25. Using of refrigerant other than the specified type may cause product damage, burst and injury etc.

#### CAUTION

Do not install the unit at place where leakage of flammable gas may occur. In case gas leaks and accumulates at surrounding of the
unit, it may cause fire.



- Carry out drainage piping as mentioned in installation instructions. If drainage is not perfect, water may enter the room and damage the furniture.
- 3. Tighten the flare nut with torque wrench according to specified method. If the flare nut is over-tightened, after a long period, the flare may break and cause refrigerant gas leakage.
- 4. Do not touch outdoor unit air inlet and aluminium fin. It may cause injury.



- 5. Select an installation location which is easy for maintenance.
- 6. Pb free solder has a higher melting point than standard solder; typically the melting point is 50°F 70°F (30°C 40°C) higher. Please use a high temperature solder iron. In case of the soldering iron with temperature control, please set it to 700 ± 20°F (370 ± 10°C). Pb free solder will tend to splash when heated too high (about 1100°F / 600°C).
- 7. Power supply connection to the air conditioner. Connect the power supply cord of the air conditioner to the mains using one of the following methods

Power supply point shall be the place where there is ease for access for the power disconnection in case of emergency. In some countries, permanent connection of this room air conditioner to the power supply is prohibited.

- i. Power supply connection to the receptacle using a power plug. Use an approved 15/16A (3/4~1.75HP) or 16A (2.0HP) or 20A (2.5HP) or 25A (3.0HP) power plug with earth pin for the connection to the socket.
- ii. Power supply connection to a circuit breaker for the permanent connection. Use an approved 16A (3/4~2.0HP), 20A (2.5HP) or 25A (3.0HP) circuit breaker for the permanent connection. It must be a double pole switch with a minimum 3.0 mm contact gap.
- Do not release refrigerant during piping work for installation, servicing, reinstallation and during repairing a refrigerant parts.
   Take care of the liquid refrigerant, it may cause frostbite.



- 9. Installation or servicing work: It may need two people to carry out the installation or servicing work.
- 10. Do not install this appliance in a laundry room or other location where water may drip from the ceiling, etc.



11. Do not sit or step on the unit, you may fall down accidentally.



- 12. Do not touch the sharp aluminium fins or edges of metal parts.
  - If you are required to handle sharp parts during installation or servicing, please wear hand glove. Sharp parts may cause injury.



## 2. Specifications

	N	lodel	Indoor	CS-E7	NKEW, CS-XE7	NKEW	CS-E9	NKEW, CS-XE	NKEW	
	IV	louei	Outdoor		CU-E7NKE			CU-E9NKE		
	F	Performance Test 0	Condition		EUROVENT			EUROVENT		
	Power Supply		Phase, Hz	Single, 50			Single, 50			
			V		230			230		
				Min.	Mid.	Max.	Min.	Mid.	Max.	
			kW	0.75	2.05	2.40	0.85	2.50	3.00	
	(	Capacity	BTU/h	2560	6990	8180	2900	8530	10200	
			Kcal/h	650	1760	2060	730	2150	2580	
	Running Current		Α	-	2.2	-	-	2.5	-	
	Inj	out Power	W	240	470	580	245	535	730	
	Annual	Consumption	kWh	-	235	-	-	268	-	
ling			W/W	3.13	4.36	4.14	3.47	4.67	4.11	
Cooling	EER  Power Factor	EER	BTU/hW	10.67	14.87	14.10	11.84	15.94	13.97	
			Kcal/hW	2.71	3.74	3.55	2.98	4.02	3.53	
		%	-	93	-	-	93	-		
	Indoor Noise (H / L / QLo)		dB-A	37 / 24 / 20			39 / 25 / 20			
	Indoor No	oise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB		53 / -		55 / -			
	0.11	N : (11 / 1 )	dB-A	45 / -			46 / -			
	Outdoo	or Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB	60 / -			61 / -			
			kW	0.75	2.80	4.00	0.85	3.40	5.00	
	С	Capacity	BTU/h	2560	9550	13600	2900	11600	17100	
			Kcal/h	650	2410	3440	730	2920	4300	
	Runi	ning Current	А	-	3.0	-	-	3.4	-	
	Inj	put Power	W	230	635	1.02k	240	735	1.30k	
βį			W/W	3.26	4.41	3.92	3.54	4.63	3.85	
Heating		COP	BTU/hW	11.13	15.04	13.33	12.08	15.78	13.15	
┸			Kcal/hW	2.83	3.80	3.37	3.04	3.97	3.31	
	Po	wer Factor	%	-	92	-	-	94	-	
	Indoor No	oise (H / L / QLo)	dB-A		38 / 25 / 20			40 / 27 / 20		
			Power Level dB		54 / -			56 / -		
	Outdoo	or Noise (H / L)	dB-A		46 / -			47 / -		
		,	Power Level dB		61 / -			62 / -		
	<u> </u>	. , ,	I.Power (W) / COP		2.90 / 900 / 3.22			3.62 / 1.15k / 3.1		
Extr	Low Ten	np.: Capacity (kW)	/ I.Power (W) / COP		2.35 / 930 / 2.53	3	2	2.88 / 1.18k / 2.4	4	
	Max C	urrent (A) / Max In			4.7 / 1.02k			5.8 / 1.30k		
		Starting Curren	t (A)		3.0			3.4		
	ļ	Туре		Her	metic Motor (Ro	tary)	Heri	metic Motor (Ro	tary)	
Com	pressor	Motor Type		Е	rushless (6 pole	s)	В	rushless (6 pole	s)	
		Output Power	W		650		700			

		Туре			Cross-Flow Fan	Cross-Flow Fan
		Material			ASG20K1	ASG20K1
	Motor Type				Transistor (8-poles)	Transistor (8-poles)
	Input Power			W	94.8	94.8
	Ou	tput Pov	ver	W	40	40
			Cool	rpm	560	600
an		QLo	Heat	rpm	600	640
Indoor Fan			Cool	rpm	640	700
Indo		Lo	Heat	rpm	700	790
			Cool	rpm	845	930
	Speed	Me	Heat	rpm	895	1015
			Cool	rpm	1050	1160
		Hi	Heat	rpm	1090	1240
		0	Cool	rpm	1080	1210
		SHi	Heat	rpm	1120	1250
		Туре			Propeller Fan	Propeller Fan
u		Material			PP	PP
Outdoor Fan	M	otor Typ	е		Induction (6-poles)	Induction (6-poles)
tdoc	In	Input Power		W	-	-
ō	Ou	Output Power		W	25	25
	Speed	eed Hi		rpm	750	770
	Moisture Removal		val	L/h (Pt/h)	1.3 (2.7)	1.5 (3.2)
		01	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.15 (182)	5.00 (177)
		QLo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.60 (198)	5.00 (177)
			Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	6.10 (215)	6.15 (217)
		Lo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	6.80 (240)	6.65 (235)
	Indoor	N4-	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	8.50 (300)	8.70 (307)
	Airflow	Me	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	9.10 (321)	9.20 (325)
		Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	10.9 (385)	11.3 (400)
		П	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.4 (400)	11.7 (415)
		SHi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.60 (410)	11.70 (413)
		Sili	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	12.00 (424)	12.10 (427)
(	Outdoor	Hi Cool m <sup>3</sup>		m³/min (ft³/min)	33.9 (1195)	29.8 (1050)
	Airflow		Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	33.9 (1195)	29.8 (1050)
_		Contro	ol Device		Check Valve & Capillary Tube	Check Valve & Capillary Tube
	frigeration Cycle	Refrig	erant Oil	cm <sup>3</sup>	FV50S (320)	FV50S (320)
	,	Refrige	rant Type	g (oz)	R410A, 830 (29.3)	R410A, 950 (33.5)
		Height(	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	290 (11-7/16) / 542 (21-11/32)	290 (11-7/16) / 542 (21-11/32)
Di	mension	Width (	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	870 (34-9/32) / 780 (30-23/32)	870 (34-9/32) / 780 (30-23/32)
		Depth (	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	214 (8-7/16) / 289 (11-13/32)	214 (8-7/16) / 289 (11-13/32)
١	Weight	Net (I/	D / O/D)	kg (lb)	9 (20) / 32 (71)	9 (20) / 33 (73)
	Pipe Diam	eter (Lic	juid / Gas)	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)
	Star	ndard lei	ngth	m (ft)	5 (16.4)	5 (16.4)
ing	Length ra	ange (mi	n – max)	m (ft)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)
Piping	I/D & O/D	Height	different	m (ft)	15.0 (49.2)	15.0 (49.2)
	Addition	nal Gas	Amount	g/m (oz/ft)	20 (0.2)	20 (0.2)
	Length fo	or Addition	onal Gas	m (ft)	7.5 (24.6)	7.5 (24.6)

Drain Hose	Inner Diameter	mm	16	5.7	16	5.7
Diaili nose	Length	mm	65	50	69	50
	Fin Material		Aluminium	(Pre Coat)	Aluminium	(Pre Coat)
Indoor Heat	Fin Type		Slit	Fin	Slit	Fin
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 15	5 x 17	2 x 1	5 x 21
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	610 x 31	5 x 25.4	610 x 31	15 x 25.4
	Fin Material		Alum	inium	Alum	inium
Outdoor	Fin Type		Corruga	ated Fin	Corruga	ated Fin
Heat Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		1 x 20	) x 19	2 x 24	4 x 17
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	22 x 508	x 708.4	36.4 x 504	x 713:684
Air Filter	Material		Polypropelene		Polypropelene	
All Filler	Туре		One-touch		One-touch	
Pov	ver Supply		Outdoor Po	wer Supply	Outdoor Po	ower Supply
Power	Power Supply Cord		Nil		Nil	
Th	nermostat		Electronic Contol		Electronic Contol	
Prote	ction Device		Electronic Contol		Electronic Contol	
			Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb
	Cooling	Maximum	32	23	32	23
Indoor Operation		Minimum	16	11	16	11
Range	Heating	Maximum	30	-	30	-
	пеашу	Minimum	16	-	16	-
	Cooling	Maximum	43	26	43	26
Outdoor Operation		Minimum	5	4	5	4
Range	Heating	Maximum	24	18	24	18
	ricating	Minimum	-5	-6	-5	-6

Cooling capacities are based on indoor temperature of 27°C Dry Bulb (80.6°F Dry Bulb), 19.0°C Wet Bulb (66.2°F Wet Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C DRY BULB (95°F Dry Bulb), 24°C Wet Bulb (75.2°F Wet Bulb)

Heating capacities are based on indoor temperature of 20°C Dry Bulb (68°F Dry Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C Dry Bulb (44.6°F)

Dry Bulb), 6°C Wet Bulb (42.8°F Wet Bulb)

Heating low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor 2/1°C Heating extreme low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor -7/-8°C Specifications are subjected to change without prior notice for further improvement.

		Indoor	CS-E12	NKEW, CS-XE1	12NKEW	CS-E15NKEW, CS-XE15NKEW			
	Model	Outdoor	CU-E12NKE			CU-E15NKE			
	Performance Test (	Condition		EUROVENT		EUROVENT			
D		Phase, Hz	z Single, 50			Single, 50			
Power Supply		V		230			230		
			Min.	Mid.	Max.	Min.	Mid.	Max.	
		kW	0.85	3.50	4.00	0.85	4.20	5.00	
	Capacity	BTU/h	2900	11900	13600	2900	14300	17100	
		Kcal/h	730	3010	3440	730	3610	4300	
Ru	inning Current	А	-	4.0	-	-	5.7	-	
	Input Power	W	250	855	1.13k	260	1.26k	1.57k	
Annı	ual Consumption	kWh	-	428	-	-	630	-	
ling		W/W	3.40	4.09	3.54	3.27	3.33	3.18	
Cooling	EER	BTU/hW	11.60	13.92	12.04	11.15	11.35	10.89	
		Kcal/hW	2.92	3.52	3.04	2.81	2.87	2.74	
F	Power Factor	%	-	93	-	-	96	-	
		dB-A		42 / 28 / 20	I.	43 / 31 / 25			
Indoor	Noise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB		58 / -		59 / -			
		dB-A		48 / -			49 / -		
Outd	oor Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB		63 / -			64 / -		
		kW	0.85	4.00	6.00	0.85	5.30	6.80	
	Capacity	BTU/h	2900	13600	20500	2900	18100	23200	
		Kcal/h	730	3440	5160	730	4560	5850	
Ru	inning Current	А	-	4.3	-	-	6.6	-	
	Input Power	W	245	930	1.71k	255	1.44k	1.94k	
Ð.		W/W	3.47	4.30	3.51	3.33	3.68	3.51	
Heating	COP	BTU/hW	11.84	14.62	11.99	11.37	12.57	11.96	
Ι		Kcal/hW	2.98	3.70	3.02	2.86	3.17	3.02	
F	Power Factor	%	-	94	-	-	95	-	
Indoor	Noise (H / L / QLo)	dB-A		42 / 33 / 20			43 / 35 / 29		
mador	110000 (117 E 7 QE0)	Power Level dB		58 / -			59 / -		
Outd	oor Noise (H / L)	dB-A		50 / -			51 / -		
Outu		Power Level dB		65 / -			66 / -		
Low Tem	p. : Capacity (kW) /	I.Power (W) / COP	4	1.47 / 1.48k / 3.0	)2	4	.92 / 1.72k / 2.8	6	
Extr Low To	emp. : Capacity (kW)	) / I.Power (W) / COP	3.37 / 1.49k / 2.26			4	.11 / 1.73k / 2.3	8	
Max	Current (A) / Max In	put Power (W)	7.8 / 1.71k				9.0 / 1.94k		
	Starting Curren	t (A)		4.3			6.6		
	Туре		Her	metic Motor (Ro	tary)	Hen	metic Motor (Ro	tary)	
Compresso	r Motor Type		В	rushless (6-pole	es)	В	rushless (6-pole	s)	
	Output Power	W		700			700		

	Туре			Cross-Flow Fan	Cross-Flow Fan
	Materia	I		ASG20K1	ASG20K1
	Motor Ty	oe .		Transistor (8-poles)	Transistor (8-poles)
	nput Pow		W	94.8	94.8
	utput Po	wer	w	40	40
	Ť	Cool	rpm	600	700
an	QLo	Heat	rpm	640	870
Indoor Fan	_	Cool	rpm	800	840
opul D	Lo	Heat	rpm	980	1050
ļ		Cool	rpm	1030	1050
Speed	Me	Heat	rpm	1140	1200
		Cool	rpm	1260	1270
	Hi	Heat	rpm	1300	1350
	011	Cool	rpm	1290	1310
	SHi	Heat	rpm	1310	1370
	Туре	•		Propeller Fan	Propeller Fan
⊆	Materia	I		PP	PP
Outdoor Fan	Motor Ty	ре		DC Motor (8-poles)	Induction (6-poles)
optr ——	nput Pow	/er	W	-	-
o c	Output Power		W	40	30
Speed	Speed Hi		rpm	900	910
Moist	loisture Removal		L/h (Pt/h)	2.0 (4.2)	2.4 (5.1)
	01 -	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.10 (180)	6.10 (215)
	QLo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.40 (191)	8.00 (282)
	1.0	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	7.35 (260)	7.70 (272)
	Lo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	9.20 (325)	10.05 (355)
Indoor	Me	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	9.90 (350)	10.10 (357)
Airflow	IVIC	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.00 (388)	11.70 (413)
	Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	12.5 (440)	12.5 (440)
	111	Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	12.8 (450)	13.4 (475)
	SHi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	13.10 (463)	13.30 (470)
	Orn	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	13.30 (470)	13.60 (480)
Outdoor	Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	33.3 (1175)	33.3 (1175)
Airflow	111	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	33.3 (1175)	33.3 (1175)
D - 6-1 41 -		ol Device		Check Valve & Capillary Tube	Check Valve & Capillary Tube
Refrigeratio Cycle	Refrig	jerant Oil	cm <sup>3</sup>	FV50S (320)	FV50S (400)
•	Refrige	erant Type	g (oz)	R410A, 1.01k (35.7)	R410A, 1.01k (35.7)
	Height	(I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	290 (11-7/16) / 619 (24-3/8)	290 (11-7/16) / 619 (24-3/8)
Dimension	Width	(I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	870 (34-9/32) / 824 (32-15/32)	870 (34-9/32) / 824 (32-15/32)
	Depth	(I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	214 (8-7/16) / 299 (11-25/32)	214 (8-7/16) / 299 (11-25/32)
Weight	Net (I	/D / O/D)	kg (lb)	9 (20) / 34 (75)	9 (20) / 33 (73)
Pipe Dia	meter (Lie	quid / Gas)	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)	6.35 (1/4) / 12.70 (1/2)
St	andard le	ngth	m (ft)	5 (16.4)	5 (16.4)
E Length	range (m	in – max)	m (ft)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)
id   I/D & C	/D Heigh	t different	m (ft)	15.0 (49.2)	15.0 (49.2)
Additi	onal Gas	Amount	g/m (oz/ft)	20 (0.2)	20 (0.2)
Length	for Additi	onal Gas	m (ft)	7.5 (24.6)	7.5 (24.6)

Drain Hose	Inner Diameter	mm	16	5.7	10	6.7
Diain nose	Length	mm	65	50	6	50
	Fin Material		Aluminium	(Pre Coat)	Aluminium	(Pre Coat)
Indoor Heat	Fin Type		Slit	Fin	Slit	: Fin
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 15	5 x 21	2 x 1	5 x 21
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	610 x 31	5 x 25.4	610 x 3	15 x 25.4
	Fin Material		Alum	inium	Alum	inium
Outdoor Heat Exchanger	Fin Type		Corruga	ated Fin	Corrug	ated Fin
	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 28	3 x 17	2 x 2	8 x 17
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	36.4 x 58	38 x 607	36.4 x 5	88 x 607
Air Filter	Material		Polypropelene		Polypropelene	
All Filler	Туре		One-touch		One-touch	
Pov	Power Supply		Outdoor Power Supply		Outdoor Power Supply	
Power	Power Supply Cord		Nil		Nil	
Th	nermostat		Electronic Contol		Electron	ic Contol
Prote	ction Device		Electronic Contol		Electronic Contol	
			Dry Bilb	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb
	Cooling	Maximum	32	23	32	23
Indoor Operation		Minimum	16	11	16	11
Range	Heating	Maximum	30	-	30	-
	rieating	Minimum	16	-	16	-
	Cooling	Maximum	43	26	43	26
Outdoor Operation		Minimum	5	4	5	4
Range	Heating	Maximum	24	18	24	18
	ricating	Minimum	-5	-6	-5	-6

Cooling capacities are based on indoor temperature of 27°C Dry Bulb (80.6°F Dry Bulb), 19.0°C Wet Bulb (66.2°F Wet Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C DRY BULB (95°F Dry Bulb), 24°C Wet Bulb (75.2°F Wet Bulb)

Heating capacities are based on indoor temperature of 20°C Dry Bulb (68°F Dry Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C Dry Bulb (44.6°F)

Dry Bulb), 6°C Wet Bulb (42.8°F Wet Bulb)

Heating low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor 2/1°C

Heating extreme low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor -7/-8°C Specifications are subjected to change without prior notice for further improvement.

	Model	Indoor	CS-E7I	NKEW, CS-XE7	NKEW	CS-E9	NKEW, CS-XE	NKEW
	Model	Outdoor	CU-E7NKE-3			CU-E9NKE-3		
	Performance Test (	Condition		EUROVENT			EUROVENT	
	Davies Const.	Phase, Hz		Single, 50			Single, 50	
	Power Supply	V		230			230	
			Min.	Mid.	Max.	Min.	Mid.	Max.
		kW	0.75	2.05	2.40	0.85	2.50	3.00
	Capacity	BTU/h	2560	6990	8180	2900	8530	10200
		Kcal/h	650	1760	2060	730	2150	2580
	Running Current	Α	-	2.2	-	-	2.5	-
	Input Power	W	240	470	580	245	535	730
Ar	nnual Consumption	kWh	-	235	-	-	268	-
ing		W/W	3.13	4.36	4.14	3.47	4.67	4.11
Cooling	EER	BTU/hW	10.67	14.87	14.10	11.84	15.94	13.97
		Kcal/hW	2.71	3.74	3.55	2.98	4.02	3.53
	Power Factor	%	-	93	-	-	93	-
l l.	Nais - (II / I / OI -)	dB-A	37 / 24 / 20			39 / 25 / 20		
Indo	or Noise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB	53 / -			55 / -		
	-4-d	dB-A	45 / - 60 / -			46 / - 61 / -		
	utdoor Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB						
		kW	0.75	2.80	4.00	0.85	3.40	5.00
	Capacity	BTU/h	2560	9550	13600	2900	11600	17100
		Kcal/h	650	2410	3440	730	2920	4300
	Running Current	Α	-	3.0	-	-	3.4	1
	Input Power	W	230	635	1.02k	240	735	1.30k
б		W/W	3.26	4.41	3.92	3.54	4.63	3.85
Heating	COP	BTU/hW	11.13	15.04	13.33	12.08	15.78	13.15
I		Kcal/hW	2.83	3.80	3.37	3.04	3.97	3.31
	Power Factor	%	-	92	-	-	94	-
Indo	or Noise (H / L / QLo)	dB-A		38 / 25 / 20			40 / 27 / 20	
	(	Power Level dB		54 / -			56 / -	
Oı	utdoor Noise (H / L)	dB-A		46 / -			47 / -	
		Power Level dB		61 / -			62 / -	
	emp. : Capacity (kW) /			2.90 / 900 / 3.22			3.62 / 1.15k / 3.1	
	Temp. : Capacity (kW)	` '		2.35 / 930 / 2.53	3	2	2.88 / 1.18k / 2.4	4
M	ax Current (A) / Max In			4.7 / 1.02k			5.8 / 1.30k	
	Starting Curren	t (A)		3.0			3.4	
	Туре		Herr	netic Motor (Ro	tary)		metic Motor (Ro	
Compres	ssor Motor Type		Br	ushless (6-pole	s)	В	rushless (6-pole	es)
	Output Power	W		650			700	

		Туре			Cross-Flow Fan	Cross-Flow Fan
		Material			ASG20K1	ASG20K1
	M	otor Typ	e e		Transistor (8-poles)	Transistor (8-poles)
		put Pow		W	94.8	94.8
	Ou	tput Pov	ver	W	40	40
			Cool	rpm	560	600
an		QLo	Heat	rpm	600	640
Indoor Fan			Cool	rpm	640	700
opu		Lo	Heat	rpm	700	790
			Cool	rpm	845	930
	Speed	Me	Heat	rpm	895	1015
			Cool	rpm	1050	1160
		Hi	Heat	rpm	1090	1240
		0	Cool	rpm	1080	1210
		SHi	Heat	rpm	1120	1250
		Туре			Propeller Fan	Propeller Fan
L		Material			PP	PP
Outdoor Fan	M	otor Typ	е		Induction (6-poles)	Induction (6-poles)
tdoc	In	put Pow	er	W	-	-
ō	Ou	tput Pov	ver	W	25	25
•	Speed		Hi	rpm	750	770
	Moistu	re Remo	val	L/h (Pt/h)	1.3 (2.7)	1.5 (3.2)
		01	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.15 (182)	5.00 (177)
		QLo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.60 (198)	5.00 (177)
			Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	6.10 (215)	6.15 (217)
		Lo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	6.80 (240)	6.65 (235)
	Indoor	N4-	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	8.50 (300)	8.70 (307)
	Airflow	Me	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	9.10 (321)	9.20 (325)
		Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	10.9 (385)	11.3 (400)
		П	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.4 (400)	11.7 (415)
		SHi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.60 (410)	11.70 (413)
		SHI	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	12.00 (424)	12.10 (427)
	Dutdoor	Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	33.9 (1195)	29.8 (1050)
,	Airflow		Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	33.9 (1195)	29.8 (1050)
		Contro	ol Device		Check Valve & Capillary Tube	Check Valve & Capillary Tube
	frigeration Cycle	Refrig	erant Oil	cm <sup>3</sup>	FV50S (320)	FV50S (320)
	•	Refrige	rant Type	g (oz)	R410A, 830 (29.3)	R410A, 950 (33.5)
		Height(	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	290 (11-7/16) / 542 (21-11/32)	290 (11-7/16) / 542 (21-11/32)
Di	mension	Width (	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	870 (34-9/32) / 780 (30-23/32)	870 (34-9/32) / 780 (30-23/32)
		Depth (	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	214 (8-7/16) / 289 (11-13/32)	214 (8-7/16) / 289 (11-13/32)
١	Weight	Net (I/	D / O/D)	kg (lb)	9 (20) / 32 (71)	9 (20) / 35 (77)
	Pipe Diam	eter (Lic	juid / Gas)	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)
	Star	ndard ler	ngth	m (ft)	5 (16.4)	5 (16.4)
ing	Length ra	ange (mi	n – max)	m (ft)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)
Piping	I/D & O/[	Height	different	m (ft)	15.0 (49.2)	15.0 (49.2)
	Addition	nal Gas <i>i</i>	Amount	g/m (oz/ft)	20 (0.2)	20 (0.2)
	Length fo	or Addition	onal Gas	m (ft)	7.5 (24.6)	7.5 (24.6)

Drain Hose	Inner Diameter	mm	16	5.7	16	3.7			
Diain nose	Length	mm	65	50	69	50			
	Fin Material		Aluminium	(Pre Coat)	Aluminium	(Pre Coat)			
Indoor Heat	Fin Type		Slit	Fin	Slit	Fin			
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 15	5 x 17	2 x 15 x 21				
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	610 x 31	5 x 25.4	610 x 31	5 x 25.4			
	Fin Material		Alum	inium	Alum	inium			
Outdoor Heat	Fin Type		Corruga	ated Fin	Corruga	ated Fin			
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		1 x 20	) x 19	2 x 24	4 x 17			
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	22 x 50	8 x 708	36.4 x 504	x 713:684			
Air Filter	Material		Polypro	pelene	Polypro	ppelene			
All Filler	Туре		One-	touch	One-	touch			
Pov	ver Supply		Outdoor Po	wer Supply	Outdoor Power Supply				
Power	Supply Cord	Α	N	il	N	lil			
Th	nermostat		Electroni	c Contol	Electron	ic Contol			
Prote	ction Device		Electroni	c Contol	Electron	ic Contol			
			Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb			
	Cooling	Maximum	32	23	32	23			
Indoor Operation		Minimum	16	11	16	11			
Range	Heating	Maximum	30	-	30	-			
	пеашу	Minimum	16	-	16	-			
	Cooling	Maximum	43	26	43	26			
Outdoor Operation		Minimum	5	4	5	4			
Range	Heating	Maximum	24	18	24	18			
	ricating	Minimum	-15	-16	-15	-16			

Cooling capacities are based on indoor temperature of 27°C Dry Bulb (80.6°F Dry Bulb), 19.0°C Wet Bulb (66.2°F Wet Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C DRY BULB (95°F Dry Bulb), 24°C Wet Bulb (75.2°F Wet Bulb)

Heating capacities are based on indoor temperature of 20°C Dry Bulb (68°F Dry Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C Dry Bulb (44.6°F)

Dry Bulb), 6°C Wet Bulb (42.8°F Wet Bulb)

Heating low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor 2/1°C Heating extreme low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor -7/-8°C Specifications are subjected to change without prior notice for further improvement.

	Madal	Indoor		CS-E12NKEW, CS-XE12NKEW				
	Model	Outdoor		CU-E12NKE-3				
	Performance Test	Condition		EUROVENT				
	Danier Orașalii	Phase, Hz		Single, 50				
	Power Supply	V		230				
			Min.	Mid.	Max.			
		kW	0.85	3.50	4.00			
	Capacity	BTU/h	2900	11900	13600			
		Kcal/h	730	3010	3440			
	Running Current	А	-	4.1	-			
	Input Power	W	250	905	1.18k			
	Annual Consumption	kWh	-	453	-			
ing		W/W	3.40	3.87	3.39			
Cooling	EER	BTU/hW	11.60	13.15	11.53			
		Kcal/hW	2.92	3.33	2.92			
	Power Factor	%	-	96	-			
		dB-A		42 / 28 / 20				
	Indoor Noise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB		58 / -				
		dB-A		48 / -				
	Outdoor Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB		63 / -				
		kW	0.85	4.40	6.70			
	Capacity	BTU/h	2900	15000	22800			
		Kcal/h	730	3780	5760			
	Running Current	Α	-	5.1	-			
	Input Power	W	245	1.09k	1.93k			
<b>Б</b>		W/W	3.47	4.04	3.47			
Heating	COP	BTU/hW	11.84	13.76	11.81			
Ĭ		Kcal/hW	2.98	3.47	2.98			
	Power Factor	%	-	93	-			
	Indoor Noise (H / L / QLo)	dB-A		42 / 33 / 20				
	indoor Noise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB		58 / -				
	Outdoor Noise (II / I )	dB-A		50 / -				
	Outdoor Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB		65 / -				
	Low Temp. : Capacity (kW)	/ I.Power (W) / COP		4.85 / 1.67k / 2.90				
Ex	tr Low Temp. : Capacity (kV	V) / I.Power (W) / COP		3.75 / 1.68k / 2.23				
	Max Current (A) / Max	nput Power (W)		8.9 / 1.93k				
	Starting Curre	ent (A)		5.1				
	Туре			Hermetic Motor (Rotary)				
Co	mpressor Motor Type			Brushless (6-poles)				
	Output Power	W	700					

Ī		Туре			Cross-Flow Fan
		Material			ASG20K1
		otor Typ			Transistor (8-poles)
		put Pow		W	94.8
		tput Pov		W	40
		tput i o	Cool	rpm	600
⊑		QLo	Heat	rpm	640
r Fa			Cool	rpm	800
Indoor Fan		Lo	Heat	rpm	980
-			Cool	rpm	1030
	Speed	Me	Heat	rpm	1140
			Cool	rpm	1260
		Hi	Heat	rpm	1300
			Cool	rpm	1290
		SHi	Heat	rpm	1310
		Туре			Propeller Fan
_		Material	<u> </u>		PP
Outdoor Fan		otor Typ			DC Motor (6-poles)
door		put Pow		W	-
Out		tput Pov		W	30
	Speed		Hi	rpm	830
		re Remo		L/h (Pt/h)	2.0 (4.2)
	Wolota		Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.10 (180)
		QLo	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	5.40 (191)
			Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	7.35 (260)
		Lo	Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	9.20 (325)
	Indoor		Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	9.90 (350)
	Airflow	Me		m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	11.00 (388)
			Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	12.5 (440)
		Hi	Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	12.8 (450)
			Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	13.10 (463)
		SHi	Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	13.30 (470)
	Outdoor		Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	31.0 (1095)
	Airflow	Hi	Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	31.0 (1095)
		Contro	ol Device		Check Valve & Capillary Tube
Re	frigeration Cycle	Refrig	erant Oil	cm <sup>3</sup>	FV50S (320)
	Oyolo	Refrige	rant Type	g (oz)	R410A, 970 (34.2)
		Height(	(I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	290 (11-7/16) / 542 (21-11/32)
Di	mension	Width (	[I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	870 (34-9/32) / 780 (30-23/32)
		Depth (	(I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	214 (8-7/16) / 289 (11-13/32)
	Weight	Net (I/	/D / O/D)	kg (lb)	9 (20) / 35 (77)
	Pipe Diam	eter (Lic	quid / Gas)	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4) / 9.52 (3/8)
		ndard le		m (ft)	5 (16.4)
ng			in – max)	m (ft)	3 (9.8) ~ 15 (49.2)
Piping			different	m (ft)	15.0 (49.2)
	Addition	nal Gas	Amount	g/m (oz/ft)	20 (0.2)
	Length fo	or Additi	onal Gas	m (ft)	7.5 (24.6)
				·	

Drain Hose	Inner Diameter	mm	16	3.7								
Drain Hose	Length	mm	69	50								
	Fin Material		Aluminium (Pre Coat)									
Indoor Heat	Fin Type		Slit Fin									
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 18	5 x 21								
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	610 x 31	5 x 25.4								
	Fin Material		Aluminium									
Outdoor Heat	Fin Type		Corrugated Fin									
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 24	4 x 17								
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	36.4 x 504	x 713:684								
Air Filter	Material		Polypro	ppelene								
All Filler	Туре		One-	touch								
Pov	ver Supply		Outdoor Po	wer Supply								
Power	Supply Cord	Α	N	lil								
Th	nermostat		Electronic Contol									
Prote	ction Device		Electron	ic Contol								
			Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb								
	Cooling	Maximum	32	23								
Indoor Operation	_	Minimum	16	11								
Range		Maximum	30	-								
	Heating N		16	-								
	Cooling	Maximum	43	26								
Outdoor Cooling Minimum		Minimum	5	4								
Operation Range Maximum		Maximum	24 18									
	Heating	Minimum	-15 -16									

Cooling capacities are based on indoor temperature of 27°C Dry Bulb (80.6°F Dry Bulb), 19.0°C Wet Bulb (66.2°F Wet Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C DRY BULB (95°F Dry Bulb), 24°C Wet Bulb (75.2°F Wet Bulb)

Heating capacities are based on indoor temperature of 20°C Dry Bulb (68°F Dry Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C Dry Bulb (44.6°F)

Dry Bulb), 6°C Wet Bulb (42.8°F Wet Bulb)

Heating low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor 2/1°C

Heating extreme low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor -7/-8°C Specifications are subjected to change without prior notice for further improvement.

		/lodel	Indoor	CS-E18	NKEW, CS-XE1	18NKEW	CS-E21	NKEW, CS-XE2	21NKEW
	N	lodei	Outdoor		CU-E18NKE			CU-E21NKE	
	F	Performance Test C	Condition		EUROVENT			EUROVENT	
	Davis	an Cumalu	Phase, Hz		Single, 50			Single, 50	
	Powe	er Supply	V		230			230	
				Min.	Mid.	Max.	Min.	Mid.	Max.
			kW	0.98	5.00	6.00	0.98	6.30	7.10
	(	Capacity	BTU/h	3340	17100	20500	3340	21500	24200
			Kcal/h	840	4300	5160	840	5420	6110
	Run	ning Current	Α	-	6.6	-	-	9.9	-
	In	put Power	W	280	1.47k	2.03k	280	2.21k	2.54k
	Annua	l Consumption	kWh	-	735	-	-	1105	-
ing			W/W	3.50	3.40	2.96	3.50	2.85	2.80
Cooling		EER	BTU/hW	11.93	11.63	10.10	11.93	9.73	9.53
			Kcal/hW	3.00	2.93	2.54	3.00	2.45	2.41
	Po	wer Factor	%	-	97	-	-	97	-
			dB-A		44 / 37 / 34	l		45 / 37 / 34	l
	Indoor N	oise (H / L / QLo)	Power Level dB		60 / -			61 / -	
			dB-A		47 / -			48 / -	
	Outdoo	or Noise (H / L)	Power Level dB		61 / -			62 / -	
			kW	0.98	5.80	8.00	0.98	7.20	8.50
	(	Capacity	BTU/h	3340	19800	27300	3340	24600	29000
			Kcal/h	840	4990	6880	840	6190	7310
	Run	ning Current	Α	-	6.9	-	-	9.4	-
	In	put Power	W	340	1.54k	2.60k	340	2.10k	2.75k
ıg			W/W	2.88	3.77	3.08	2.88	3.43	3.09
Heating		COP	BTU/hW	9.82	12.86	10.50	9.82	11.71	10.55
Ĭ			Kcal/hW	2.47	3.24	2.65	2.47	2.95	2.66
	Po	wer Factor	%	-	97	-	-	97	-
	Indoor N	oise (H / L / QLo)	dB-A		44 / 37 / 34			45 / 37 / 34	
	macor re	0.00 (117 E 7 QE0)	Power Level dB		60 / -			61 / -	
	Outdoo	or Noise (H / L)	dB-A		47 / -			49 / -	
	Cutact	31 110100 (117 2)	Power Level dB		61 / -			63 / -	
	Low Temp	. : Capacity (kW) /	I.Power (W) / COP	!	5.80 / 2.35k / 2.4	7	6	6.16 / 2.43k / 2.5	53
Ex	tr Low Ten	np. : Capacity (kW)	/ I.Power (W) / COP	•	4.98 / 2.41k / 2.0	)7	Ę	5.24 / 2.54k / 2.0	06
	Max C	current (A) / Max In	put Power (W)		11.4 / 2.60k			12.1 / 2.75k	
		Starting Curren	t (A)		6.9			9.9	
		Туре		Her	metic Motor (Ro	tary)	Her	metic Motor (Ro	tary)
Со	mpressor	Motor Type		Е	rushless (4-pole	es)	В	rushless (4-pole	es)
		Output Power	W		900			900	

		Туре			Cross-Flow Fan	Cross-Flow Fan		
		Material			ASG20K1	ASG20K1		
	М	otor Typ	е		Transistor (8-poles)	Transistor (8-poles)		
	Input Power Output Power		er	W	94.8	94.8		
	Ou	tput Pov	ver	W	40	40		
		QLo	Cool	rpm	880	880		
-an		QLO	Heat	rpm	990	960		
Indoor Fan		Lo	Cool	rpm	960	970		
<u>u</u>		LO	Heat	rpm	1070	1040		
	Speed	Me	Cool	rpm	1080	1145		
	Speeu	IVIC	Heat	rpm	1190	1240		
		Hi	Cool	rpm	1200	1320		
		1 11	Heat	rpm	1310	1440		
		SHi	Cool	rpm	1390	1460		
		5111	Heat	rpm	1430	1480		
		Type			Propeller Fan	Propeller Fan		
		Material			PP	PP		
Outdoor Fan	М	otor Typ	е		Induction (6-poles)	Induction (6-poles)		
door	In	put Pow	er	W	-	-		
Outc	Ou	tput Pov	ver	W	40	40		
	Speed	Hi	Cool	rpm	640	700		
	Орсси		Heat	rpm	640	680		
	Moistu	re Remo	val	L/h (Pt/h)	2.8 (5.9)	3.5 (7.4)		
		QLo	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	11.40 (403)	10.60 (374)		
		QLO	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	13.00 (459)	11.20 (395)		
		Lo	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	12.65 (447)	11.95 (422)		
		LO	Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	14.25 (503)	12.40 (437)		
	ndoor	Me	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	14.45 (510)	14.60 (516)		
P	Airflow		Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	16.05 (567)	15.45 (546)		
		Hi Cool		m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	16.3 (575)	17.3 (610)		
			Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	17.9 (630)	18.5 (655)		
		SHi	Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /min (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)	18.1 (639)	19.1 (675)		
			Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	18.5 (653)	19.4 (685)		
0	utdoor	Hi	Cool	m³/min (ft³/min)	39.2 (1385)	41.7 (1470)		
Α	Airflow		Heat	m³/min (ft³/min)	37.9 (1340)	40.4 (1425)		
Pof	rigeration		ol Device		Expansion Valve	Expansion Valve		
	Cycle		erant Oil	cm <sup>3</sup>	FV50S (450)	FV50S (450)		
			rant Type	g (oz)	R410A, 1.22k (43.1)	R410A, 1.28k (45.2)		
			I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	290 (11-7/16) / 695 (27-3/8)	290 (11-7/16) / 695 (27-3/8)		
Dir	mension	,	I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	1070 (42-5/32) / 875 (34-15/32)	1070 (42-5/32) / 875 (34-15/32)		
			I/D / O/D)	mm (inch)	240 (9-15/32) / 320 (12-5/8)	240 (9-15/32) / 320 (12-5/8)		
- 1	Veight		D / O/D)	kg (lb)	12 (26) / 46 (101)	12 (26) / 47 (104)		
F			quid / Gas)	, ,	6.35 (1/4) / 12.70 (1/2)	6.35 (1/4) / 12.70 (1/2)		
		ndard ler		m (ft)	5.0 (16.4)	5.0 (16.4)		
Piping	Length ra			m (ft)	3 (9.8) ~ 20 (65.6)	3 (9.8) ~ 20 (65.6)		
Pi	I/D & O/E			m (ft)	15.0 (49.2)	15.0 (49.2)		
		nal Gas /		g/m (oz/ft)	20 (0.2)	20 (0.2)		
	Length fo	or Addition	onal Gas	m (ft)	7.5 (24.6)	7.5 (24.6)		

Drain Hose	Inner Diameter	mm	16	5.7	16	6.7		
Drain Hose	Length	mm	65	50	6	50		
	Fin Material		Aluminium	(Pre Coat)	Aluminium	(Pre Coat)		
Indoor Heat	Fin Type		Slit	Fin	Slit	t Fin		
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 15	5 x 17	2 x 1	5 x 17		
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	810 x 31	5 x 25.4	810 x 3°	15 x 25.4		
	Fin Material		Aluminium	(Pre Coat)	Aluminium	(Pre Coat)		
Outdoor Heat	Fin Type		Corruga	ated Fin	Corrug	ated Fin		
Exchanger	Row x Stage x FPI		2 x 3°	2 x 3	1 x 19			
	Size (W x H x L)	mm	36.4 x 651 x	854.5:824.5	36.4 x 651 x	854.5:824.5		
Air Filter	Material		Polypro	pelene	Polypro	opelene		
All Filler	Туре		One-	touch	One-	-touch		
Pov	ver Supply		Outdoor Po	wer Supply	Outdoor Po	ower Supply		
Power	Supply Cord	Α	N	lil	N	Nil		
Th	nermostat		Electron	ic Contol	Electronic Contol			
Prote	ction Device		Electron	ic Contol	Electron	nic Contol		
			Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb		
	Cooling	Maximum	32	23	32	23		
Indoor Operation		Minimum	16	11	16	11		
Range	Heating	Maximum	30	1	30	-		
	rieating	Minimum	16	1	16	-		
	Cooling	Maximum	43	26	43	26		
Outdoor Operation		Minimum	5	4	5	4		
Range	Heating	Maximum	24	18	24	18		
	ricating	Minimum	-5	-6	-5	-6		

Cooling capacities are based on indoor temperature of 27°C Dry Bulb (80.6°F Dry Bulb), 19.0°C Wet Bulb (66.2°F Wet Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C DRY BULB (95°F Dry Bulb), 24°C Wet Bulb (75.2°F Wet Bulb)

Heating capacities are based on indoor temperature of 20°C Dry Bulb (68°F Dry Bulb) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C Dry Bulb (44.6°F)

Dry Bulb), 6°C Wet Bulb (42.8°F Wet Bulb)

Heating low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor 2/1°C Heating extreme low temperature capacity, Input Power and COP measured at 230 V, indoor temperature 20°C, outdoor -7/-8°C Specifications are subjected to change without prior notice for further improvement.

#### • Multi Split Combination Possibility:

- o A single outdoor unit enables air conditioning of up to two separate rooms for CU-2E15LBE, CU-2E18LBE.
- A single outdoor unit enables air conditioning of up to three separate rooms for CU-3E18LBE.
- A single outdoor unit enables air conditioning of up to four separate rooms for CU-4E23LBE, CU-4E27CBPG.

CONNE	CTADI	E INDOOR UNIT							OUT	DOOR	UNIT						
COMME	CIABL	E INDOOR UNIT	CU-2E	15LBE	CU-2E	18LBE	CL	J-3E18L	BE		CU-	4E23LB	Ε		CU-4E2	7CBPG	à
Туре		ROOM	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	D	Α	В	С	D
	2.0kW	CS-E7NKEW CS-XE7NKEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	2.5kW	CS-E9NKEW CS-XE9NKEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall	3.2kW	CS-E12NKEW CS-XE12NKEW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
vvali	4.0kW	CS-E15NKEW CS-XE15NKEW	_	_	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	5.0kW	CS-E18NKEW CS-XE18NKEW	_	_	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	6.0kW	CS-E21NKEW CS-XE21NKEW	_	_	_	_	ı	_	_	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	_
		range of indoor units		4.0kW 1 .6kW	to		4.0kW .4kW	to		m 4.5k\ 9.0kW			m 4.5k\ 11.0kV			m 4.5k 13.6kV	
		m maximum e length (m)		20			20			25			25			25	
	Allowab	le elevation (m)		10			10			15			15			15	
Б.	1	allowable pipe ength (m)		30			30			50			60			70	
Pipe length	maxim	oipe length for um chargeless ength (m)		20			20			30			30			40	
	an	ditional gas nount over ess length (g/m)		20			20			20			20			20	
															Note: "	• " · A.	oiloblo

Note: " ● " : Available

#### Remarks for CU-2E15LBE / CU-2E18LBE

- 1. At least two indoor units must be connected.
- The total nominal cooling capacity of indoor units that will be connected to outdoor unit must be within connectable capacity range of indoor unit. (as shown in the table above)

Example: The indoor units' combination below is possible to connect to CU-2E15LBE. (Total nominal capacity of indoor units is between 4.0kW to 5.6kW)

- 1) Two CS-E7NKEW only (Total nominal cooling capacity is 4.0kW)
- 2) One CS-E7NKEW and one CS-E9NKEW. (Total nominal cooling capacity is 4.5kW)

#### Remarks for CU-3E18LBE / CU-4E23LBE / CU-4E27CBPG

- 1. At least two indoor units must be connected.
- The total nominal cooling capacity of indoor units that will be connected to outdoor unit must be within connectable capacity range of indoor unit. (as shown in the table above)

Example: The indoor units' combination below is possible to connect to CU-3E18LBE. (Total nominal capacity of indoor units is between 4.5kW to 9.0kW)

- 1) Two CS-E9NKEW only (Total nominal cooling capacity is 5.0kW)
- 2) Three CS-E12NKEW. (Total nominal cooling capacity is 9.6kW)

#### • Outdoor Unit : CU-2E15LBE

	Indoor unit capacity	T-+-1		C	Cooling Capa	city(kW)			In	put Pov	ver (W)		EI	ER	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
	Cooling	Total	Room AR	Room B		Total	min	~ max	Rating	min	~	max	W/W	CLASS	CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h
	20	20	2.00			2.00	1. 1	~ 2.9	520	220	~ 7	750	3.85	A	260	2. 45	1. 3
1	25	25	2.50			2. 50	1.1	~ 3.5	670	220	~ 1	000	3.73	A	335	3. 15	1. 5
Room		28	2.80			2.80	1.1	~ 3.5	750	220	~ 1	000	3.73	A	375	3. 50	1. 6
	32	32	3. 20			3. 20	1. 1	~ 4.0	920	220		220	3.48	A	460	4. 30	1. 8
	20 + 20	40	2.00	2.00		4.00	1.5	~ 5.0	1090	250		350	3.66	A	545	5. 10	1.3 + 1.3
	20 + 25	45	2.00	2.50		4. 50	1. 5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.3 + 1.5
	20 + 28	48	1.85	2.65		4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.2 + 1.6
Page	20 + 32 25 + 25	52	1.75	2.75		4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250		520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.1 + 1.6
KOOH	25 + 25	50	2. 25	2. 25		4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250		520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.5 + 1.5
	25 + 28	53	2.10	2.40		4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.4 + 1.5
	28 + 28	56	2. 25	2. 25		4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.5 + 1.5

	Indoor unit capacity	T-+-1			Heating	g Capac	ity(kW)			Inp	out Pow	er (V	V)	CO	OP	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
	Heating	lotal	Room A	Room B			Total	min	~ max	Rating	min	~	max	W/W	CLASS	CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h
	20	20	3. 20				3. 20	0.7	~ 4.8	850	170	~	1410	3.76	A	425	3. 75	
1	25	25	3.60				3. 60	0.7	~ 5.5	1030	170	~	1700	3.50	В	515	4. 55	
Room	28	28	4.00				4.00	0.7	~ 5.5	1150	170	~	1700	3.48	В	575	5. 10	
	32	32	4.50	[			4. 50	0.7	~ 6.2	1250	170	~	1810	3.60	В	625	5. 55	
	20 + 20	40	2.70	2.70			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210		1670	4. 62	A	585	5. 20	
	20 + 25	45	2.40	3.00			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210		1670	4. 62	A	585	5. 20	
	20 + 28	48	2. 25	3.15			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
Room	20 + 32	52	2.10	3.30			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
Room	25 + 25	50	2.70	2.70			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
	25 + 28	53	2.55	2.85			5. 40	1.1	~ 7.0	1170	210		1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
	28 + 28	56	2.70	2.70			5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	

#### • Outdoor Unit : CU-2E18LBE

	Indoor unit capacity	T 1		Coolin	g Capacity(kW	)		Inp	out Pow	er (W)		EI	ER	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
	Cooling	lotal	Room A Ro	oom B	Total	min	$\sim$ max	Rating	min	~	max	W/W	CLASS	CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h
	20	20	2.00		2.00	1. 1	~ 2.9	520	220	~ 7	750	3.85	A	260	2. 45	1. 3
1	25	25	2.50		2. 50	1.1	~ 3.5	670	220	~ 1	000	3.73	A	335	3. 15	1. 5
Room	28	28	2. 80		2.80	1.1	~ 3.5	750	220	~ 1	000	3.73	A	375	3. 50	1. 6
	32	32	3. 20		3. 20	1. 1	~ 4.0	920	220	~ 1	220	3.48	A	460	4. 30	1. 8
	20 + 20	40	2.00 2	2. 00	4.00	1.5	~ 5.0	1090	250	~ 1	350	3.66	A	545	5. 10	1.3 + 1.3
	20 + 25	45	2.00 2	2. 50	4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1. 3 + 1. 5
	20 + 28	48	1.85 2	2. 65	4. 50	1.5	~ 5.2	1230	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	615	5. 75	1.2 + 1.6
	20 + 32	52	1.85 2	2. 95	4.80	1.5	~ 5.3	1310	250	~ 1	540	3.66	A	655	6. 10	1.2 + 1.7
2	25 + 25	50	2.40 2	2. 40	4.80	1. 5	~ 5.2	1310	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	655	6. 10	1.5 + 1.5
Room	25 + 28	53	2. 25 2	2. 55	4.80	1.5	~ 5.2	1310	250		520	3.66	A	655	6. 10	1.5 + 1.6
	25 + 32	57	2. 20 2	2. 80	5. 00	1.5	~ 5.3	1490	250	~ 1	540	3.36	A	745	6. 95	1.4 + 1.6
	28 + 28	56	2.40 2	2.40	4.80	1.5	~ 5.2	1310	250	~ 1	520	3.66	A	655	6. 10	1.5 + 1.5
	28 + 32	60	2.35 2	2. 65	5.00	1.5	~ 5.3	1490	250		540	3.36	A	745	6. 95	1.5 + 1.6
1	32 + 32	64	2.60 2	2. 60	5. 20	1.5	~ 5.4	1520	250	~ 1	580	3.42	A	760	7. 10	1.6 + 1.6

	Indoor unit capacity	T 1		Heat	ing Capac	ity(kW)			In	out Pow	er (W	i)	C	OP	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
	Heating	Total	Room A			Total	min	~ max	Rating	min	~	max	W/W	CLASS	CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h
	20	20	3. 20			3. 20	0.7	~ 4.8	850	170	$\sim$	1410	3.76	A	425	3. 75	
1	25	25	3, 60			3. 60	0.7	~ 5.5	1030	170	~	1700	3.50	В	515	4. 55	
Room	28	28	4.00			4.00	0.7	~ 5.5	1150	170	~	1700	3.48	В	575	5. 10	
	32	32	4.50			4. 50	0.7	~ 6.2	1250	170	~	1810	3.60	В	625	5. 55	
	20 + 20	40	2.70	2.70		5. 40	1. 1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
	20 + 25	45	2.40	3.00		5. 40	1.1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
	20 + 28	48	2. 25	3. 15		5. 40	1.1	~ 7.0	1170	210	~	1670	4.62	A	585	5. 20	
	20 + 32	52	2.15	3. 45		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1230	210	~	1720	4.55	A	615	5. 45	
2	25 + 25	50	2.80	2. 80		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1250	210	~	1740	4.48	A	625	5. 55	
Room	25 + 28	53	2.65	2. 95		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1250	210	~	1740	4.48	A	625	5. 55	
	25 + 32	57	2, 45	3, 15		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1230	210	~	1720	4.55	A	615	5. 45	
	28 + 28	56	2, 80	2. 80		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1250	210	~	1740	4.48	A	625	5. 55	
	28 + 32	60	2.60	3.00		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1230	210	~	1720	4.55	A	615	5. 45	
	32 + 32	64	2, 80	2. 80		5. 60	1.1	~ 7.2	1210	210	~	1700	4.63	A	605	5. 35	

#### • Outdoor Unit : CU-3E18LBE

	Indoor unit capacity				Coolin	g Capacity(k	1)		Inr	out Po	ower (W)		EER	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME	
	Cooling	Total	Room A	Room B		Tota		~ max	Rating	min		W/W		CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h	
	20	20	2.00			2.00	1.8	~ 2.9	500	340	~ 810	4, 00	A	250	2.5	1. 3	
	25	25	2. 50	1	1	2.50	1.8	~ 2.9	630	340	~ 810	4.00	A	315	3.0	1. 5	
1	28	28	2.80	1	1	2.80	1.8	~ 2.9	700	340	~ 810	4.00	A	350	3. 3	1. 6	
Room	25 28 32	20 25 28 32 40	3. 20	1		3. 20	1.8	~ 3.8	800	340	~ 1360	4.00	A	400	3. 7	1. 8	
	40	40	4.00	1	†	4.00	1.8	~ 4.3	1240	340	~ 1990	3. 23	A	620	5. 6	2. 3	
	50	50	5. 00	†	ļ	5.00	1.9	~ 5.7	1550	340	~ 2130		A	775	6.8	2. 7	
	20 + 20	40	2,00	2.00		4, 00	1.9	~ 6.2	1010	350	~ 2100	3. 96	A	505	4.5	1.3 + 1.3	
	20 + 25	45	2.00	2.50		4. 50	1. 9	~ 6.2	1270	350			A	635	5. 6	1.3 + 1.5	
	20 + 28	48	2.00	2.80	1	4.80	1.9	~ 6.2	1350	350	~ 2100	3. 55	A	675 745 725 645 770	6.0	1.3 + 1.6	
	20 + 32	52	2.00	3. 20		5. 20	1.9	~ 6.3	1490	350	~ 2110	3. 49	A	745	6.6	1.3 + 1.8	
	20 + 40	60	1. 73	3.47		5. 20	1.9	~ 6.4	1450	350	~ 2110	3. 59	A	725	6. 4	1.1 + 2.0	
	20 + 50	70	1.49	3.71		5. 20	1.9	~ 6.8	1290	360	~ 2150	4.03	A	645	5. 7	0.9 + 2.2	
	25 + 25	50 53	2.50	2.50		5.00	1. 9	~ 6.2	1540	350	~ 2100	3. 25	A	770	6.8	1.5 + 1.5	
	25 + 28		2. 50 2. 45	2.75		5. 20	1. 9	~ 6.2	1540	350	~ 2100	3. 38	A	770 740	6.8	1.5 + 1.6	
	25 + 28 25 + 32	57	2.28	2.92		5. 20	1. 9	~ 6.3	1480	350	~ 2110	3. 51	A	740	6.5	1.5 + 1.7	
2	25 + 40	65	2.00			5. 20	1. 9	~ 6.4	1440	350	~ 2110	3.61	A	720	6.4	1.3 + 1.8	
Room	25 + 50	75	1.73	3.47	l	5. 20	1.9	~ 6.8	1290	360	~ 2150	4.03	A	720 645 770	5. 7	1.1 + 2.0	
	28 + 28 28 + 32	56	2.60	2.60		5. 20	1. 9	~ 6.2	1540	350	~ 2100	3. 38	A	770	6.8	1.6 + 1.6	
	28 + 32	60	2. 43	2.77		5. 20	1. 9	~ 6.3	1480	350	~ 2110	3. 51	A	740 720	6. 5	1.5 + 1.6	
	28 + 40	68	2. 14	3.06		5. 20	1.9	~ 6.4	1440	350	~ 2110	3.61	A	720	6. 4	1.4 + 1.7	
	28 + 50	78	1.87	3.33		5. 20	1.9	~ 6.8	1290	360	~ 2150	4. 03	A	645	5. 7	1.2 + 1.9	
	32 + 32	64	2.60			5. 20	1.9	~ 6.4	1450	350	~ 2120	3. 59	A	725	6. 4	1.6 + 1.6	
	32 + 40	72	2. 31	2.89		5. 20	1.9	$\sim 6.5$	1410	350	~ 2120	3. 69	A	705	6. 3 5. 5	1.5 + 1.7	
	32 + 50	82	2. 03			5. 20	1.9	~ 6.9	1250	360 350	~ 2150	4. 16 3. 69	A	645 725 705 625 705		1. 3 + 1. 8 1. 6 + 1. 6	
	40 + 40	80	2.60			5. 20	1.9	$\sim 6.5$	1410 1250	360	~ 2120 ~ 2160	4, 16	A	625	6. 2 5. 5	1.5 + 1.7	
	40 + 50	90	2. 31	1.73	1 79	5. 20 5. 19	1.9	~ 6.9 ~ 7.2	1220	360		4. 16	A	610	5. 3	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1	
	20 + 20 + 20 20 + 20 + 25	60 65 68	1.60	1.60	1.73 2.00	5. 19	1.9		1220	360	$\begin{array}{ccc} \sim & 2170 \\ \sim & 2170 \end{array}$	4. 26	A	610	5. 3	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3	
	20 + 20 + 25		1. 53	1.53	2. 14	5. 20	1.9	$\sim \frac{7.2}{\sim 7.2}$	1220	360		4. 26		610	5. 3	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.4	
	20 + 20 + 32	72	1. 44	1.44	2. 32	5, 20	1.9	$\sim \frac{1.2}{7.2}$	1210	360	$\sim \frac{\sim}{\sim} \frac{2170}{2180}$	4. 30		605	5. 3	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.5	
	20 + 20 + 32		1. 30	1.30	2.60	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30		605	5. 3	0.8 + 0.8 + 1.6	
	20 + 20 + 50	- 90 -	1. 16	1. 16	2.88	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360		4. 33	<del>'A</del>	600	5. 3	0.7 + 0.7 + 1.7	
	20 + 25 + 25	70	1.48	1.86	1.86	5. 20	1.9	~ 7.2	1220	360	$\sim \frac{2180}{\sim 2170}$	4. 26	<del></del>	610	5. 3 5. 3	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2	
	20 + 25 + 28	73	1. 42	1.78	2.00	5. 20	1.9	~ 7. 2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 26	A	610	5. 3	0.9 + 1.1 + 1.3	
	20 + 25 + 32	77	1. 35		2. 16	5, 20	1.9	~ 7. 2	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30	A	605	5. 3	0.9 + 1.1 + 1.4	
	20 + 25 + 40	85	1. 22		2. 45	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360	~ 2180	4. 33	A	600	5. 3	0.8 + 1.0 + 1.5	
	20 + 28 + 28	76	1. 36	1. 92	1.92	5. 20	1.9	~ 7.2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 26	A	610	5. 3	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2	
3	20 + 28 + 32	80	1. 30	1. 82	2.08	5. 20	1.9	~ 7.2	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30	A	605	5. 3	0.8 + 1.2 + 1.3	
Room	20 + 28 + 40	88	1.18	1.65	2. 37	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360	~ 2180	4. 33	A	600	5. 3	0.7 + 1.1 + 1.5	
	20 + 32 + 32	84	1. 24	1. 98	1.98	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360	~ 2180	4. 33	A	600	5. 3	0.8 + 1.3 + 1.3	
	25 + 25 + 25	75	1. 73	1.73	1.73	5. 19	1. 9	~ 7.2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 25	A	610	5. 3	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1	
	25 + 25 + 28	78	1.67	1.67	1.86	5. 20	1. 9	~ 7.2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 26	A	610	5. 3	1. 1 + 1. 1 + 1. 2	
	25 + 25 + 32	82	1. 59	1.59	2. 02	5. 20	1. 9	~ 7.2	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30	A	605 600	5. 3	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3	
	25 + 25 + 40	90	1.44	1.44	2. 32	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360	$\sim$ 2180	4. 33	A	600	5. 3	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.5	
	25 + 28 + 28	81	1.60	1.80	1.80	5. 20	1. 9	~ 7.2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 26	A	610	5. 3	1.0 + 1.2 + 1.2	
	25 + 28 + 32	85	1. 53	1.71	1.96	5. 20	1. 9	~ 7.2	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30	A	605	5. 3	1.0 + 1.1 + 1.3	
	25 + 32 + 32	89	1.46	1.87	1.87	5. 20	1.8	~ 7.3	1200	360	~ 2180	4. 33	A	600	5. 3	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2	
	28 + 28 + 28	84	1.73	1.73	1. 73	5. 19	1.9	~ 7.2	1220	360	~ 2170	4. 25	Α	610	5. 3	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1	
	28 + 28 + 32	88	1.65	1.65	1.90	5. 20	1.9	~ 7.2	1210	360	~ 2180	4. 30	A	605	5. 3	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.2	

Indoor unit capacity	m . 1	T		Heating Ca	apacity(kW)				Ing	out Po	ower (W	)	С	OP	ANNUAL ENERGY	Current,	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
Heating	Total	Room A	Room E	Room C	Total	min	~		Rating	min		max	W/W	CLASS	CONSUMPTION (kWh)	230V (A)	1/h
	20	3. 20			3. 20	1.2	~	4. 1	740	300	~	1230	4. 32	A	370	3. 7	L
20 25	20 25	3.60	1	1	3, 60	1. 2	~	4. 3	940	300	~	1230	3. 83	A	470	4. 5	Ĺ
1 28	28	4.00	1	t	4.00	1. 2	~	4. 3	1050	300	~	1230	3.81	A	525	5. 0	ĺ
1 28 Room 32	32	4.50	1	t	4. 50	1. 2		5. 8	1230	300		2100	3.66	A	615	5.8	
40	40	5.60	+	t	5. 60	1. 2	~	6.8	1720	300	~	2930	3. 26	C	615 860	7. 7	
50		6.80	t	t	6, 80	1. 2			2100	300		2520	3. 24	C	1050	9. 2	ſ
20 + 20	40	2.90	2. 90		5, 80	1 4		7. 0	1450	310		2550	4.00	A	725	6. 4	
20 + 25	40 45	2.84		ł	6. 40	1.4			1720	310		2550	3. 72	A	860	7. 6	[
	<del>45</del> -			ł	6. 40			7.0	1720	310		2550	3. 72		860 860	7. 6	t
20 + 28		2.67		ł		1.4						2520 2520	3.70		020	8. 2	t
20 + 32	52	2.62		ļ	6.80	1.4	∼.		1840	$\frac{310}{310}$			3.78	<u>^</u>	920 900 760	7. 9	t
20 + 40	60	2. 27	4.53	ļ	6.80	1.4	∼.	7.3	1800			2510		A	760	6. 7	t
20 + 50	70	1.94		ll	6.80	1.4	~:	8.0	1520	310		2200	4. 47	A	760		
25 + 25	50	3.40	3.40	ll	6.80	1.4	~.		1930	310		2550	3. 52	<u>B</u>	965	8.5	h
25 + 28	53	3. 21		1	6.80	1.4		7.0	1930	310		2550	3. 52	В	965 920	8. 5	<u> </u>
25 + 32	57	2.98	3.82	1	6.80	1.4	∼.	<u>7. 3</u>	1840	310		2520	3. 70	A	920	8. 1	k
2 25 + 40	65	2.62	4. 18	1	6.80	1.4	~	7. 3	1800	310		2510	3. 78	A	900	8. 0	k
Room 25 + 50	75	2. 27	4.53	I I I	6.80	1.4		8. 0	1520	310		2200	4. 47	A	760	6. 7	L
28 + 28	56	3.40	3.40	1	6.80	1.4	~	7.0	1930	310	~	2550	3. 52	В	965 920	8. 5	Ĺ
28 + 32	60	3. 17	3.63	1	6.80	1.4	~~	7. 3	1840	310	~	2520	3. 70	A	920	8. 1	i
28 + 40		2.80	4.00	t	6.80	1.4	~~~	7. 3	1800	310	~~~	2510	3.78	A	900	8. 0	İ
28 + 50	78	2. 44	4.36	ł	6.80	1 4		8. 0	1520	310		2200	4. 47	A	760 875	6. 7	/
			3.40	<del> </del>	6.80	1. 4			1750	310		2490	3. 89	A	875	7. 7	1
32 + 32		3.40		ļ	6. 80	1.4	≂-	<del></del>	1750	310		2470	3. 89	<del></del>	875	7. 8	
32 + 40	72	3.02	3.78	ļ				<u> </u>	1500	310		2180	4. 53		750	6. 6	
32 + 50	82	2.65	4. 15	ļ	6.80	1.4	~.	<u>0. v</u>					3. 98	<del>^-</del>	855	7. 5	f
40 + 40	80	3. 40	3.40	ll	6.80	1.4		7.6.	1710	310		2470		A	750		f
40 + 50	90	3.02	3.78		6.80	1.4	~		1500	310		2170	4. 53	A	750	6.6	
20 + 20 + 20	60	2. 26	2. 26	2. 26	6. 78	1.5	~_		1510	320		2120	4. 49	A	755 755 755	6. 7	
20 + 20 + 25	65	2.09	2.09	2.62	6.80	1.5	~		1510	320		2120	4. 50	A	755	6. 7 6. 7	ļ
20 + 20 + 28	68	2.00	2.00	2.80	6.80	1.5	~	8. 1	1510	320		2120	4. 50	A	755		ļ
20 + 20 + 32	72	1.89	1.89	3. 02	6.80	1.4	~_	8.3	1470	320		2110	4. 63	A	735	6. 5	<b></b>
20 + 20 + 40	80	1.70	1.70	3. 40	6.80	1.6	~	8.3	1440	320	~	2110	4.72	A	735 720 700	6.4	<b>.</b>
20 + 20 + 50	90	1.51	1.51	3.78	6.80	1.6	~	8. 3	1400	320		2110	4.86	A .	700	6. 5	L
20 + 25 + 25		1.94	2.43	2. 43	6.80	1.5	~~	8. 1	1510	320	~~~	2120	4. 50	A	755 755	6. 7	L
20 + 25 + 28	73	1.86	2.33	2.61	6.80	1.5	~	8. 1	1510	320	~	2120	4.50	A	755	6. 7	
20 + 25 + 32		1. 76	2. 21	2.83	6.80	1.4		8. 3	1470	320	~ :	2110	4. 63	A	735 700	6.5	
20 + 25 + 40	85	1.60	2.00	3. 20	6.80	1.6	~~	8. 3	1400	320	~	2110	4.86	A	700	6.5	
		1.78	2.51	2.51	6. 80	1.5		8. 1	1510	320		2120	4. 50	A	755 735 700	6. 7	·
3 20 + 28 + 28 20 + 28 + 32		1-1:70-	2.38	2.72	6. 80	1 4		8. 3	1470	320		2110	4. 63	A	735	6. 5	1
Room 20 + 28 + 32				3. 09	6. 80	1.6	≅-		1400	320		2110	4. 86	A	700	6. 5	, 
20 + 28 + 40	88 84	1.55	2. 16	2.59	6. 80	1.6		<u>0. 3</u> 8. 3	1410	320		2110	4.82	<del>Ω</del>	705	6. 3	
20 + 32 + 32		1.62	2.59							320		2120	4. 49	A	705 755 755 755 735	6. 7	
25 + 25 + 25	75	2. 26	2.26	2. 26	6. 78	1.5	~.		1510	320			4. 50	A	755	<u>6.</u> 7	
25 + 25 + 28	78	2. 18	2. 18	2.44	6.80	1.5		8. 1	1510	320		2120		<u>^</u>	795	6. 5	f
25 + 25 + 32	82	2.07	2.07	2.66	6.80	1.4		8.3.	1470	320		2110	4. 63	A	130		r
25 + 25 + 40	90	1.89	1.89	3.02	6.80	1.6	∼.		1400	320		2110	4.86	<u>A</u>	700	6. 5	·
25 + 28 + 28	81	2.10	2.35	2. 35	6.80	1.5	~	8. 1	1510	320		2120	4. 50	A	755 735 705 755	6. 7	<u> </u>
25 + 28 + 32	85	2.00	2. 24	2.56	6.80	1.4	~	8. 3	1470	320		2110	4. 63	A	735	6.5	L
25 + 32 + 32		1. 92	2.44	2.44	6. 80	1.6	~	8. 3	1410	320	~	2100	4.82	A	705	6. 3	L
28 + 28 + 28		2. 26	2. 26	2. 26		1.5	~~~	8. 1	1510	320		2120	4. 49	A	755	6. 7	L
28 + 28 + 32		2. 16	2. 16	2.48	6.80				1470	320		2110	4. 63	A	735	6. 5	
140 7 40 7 34	1 00	1 2.10	1 2.10	2. 10	0.00												

#### • Outdoor Unit : CU-4E23LBE

Indoor unit capacity Cooling	Total	Room A	Room B		g Capaci		min	~ max	Ratin		Power (W) in ∼ ma	x	W/W EE	CLASS	ANNUAL CONSUMPTI		Current, 230V (A)	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME 1/h
20	20 25	2.00 2.50 2.80			ll.	2. 00 2. 50	1.8	~ 2.9	500 630	34	$0 \sim 810$	) 4	1. 00 1. 00	<u>A</u>	<u>25</u> 31		2.5	1.3
28	28	2.80	<u> </u>			2.80	1.8	$\begin{array}{c} \sim 2.9 \\ \sim 2.9 \end{array}$	700	34	$0 \sim 810$	4	1.00	Ä	35	0	3.5	1.6
m 32 40	32	3. 20 4. 00	<del> </del>			3. 20 4. 00	1.8	~ 3.8 ~ 4.3	800 1240	34			1. 00 3. 23	<u>A</u>	40 62		3. 9 5. 8	1.8  2.3
50	50	5.00				5.00	1.9	~ 5.7	1550	340	$0 \sim 213$	0 3	3. 23	Ä	77	5	7. 2	2. 7
60 20 + 20	60 40	6. 00 2. 00	2.00			6.00 4.00	1.9	~ 6.2	2030 1010	34			2, 96 3, 96	C A	101 50		9. 2	3. 3 1. 3 + 1. 3
20 + 25	45	2.00	2.00 2.50 2.80 3.20	<u> </u>		4.50	1.9	~ 6.4 ~ 6.4 ~ 6.4 ~ 6.9 ~ 6.9	1270	34	$0 \sim 215$	0 3	3. 55	Ä	63	5	4. 5 5. 7	1.3 + 1.5
20 + 28 20 + 32	48 52	2.00 2.00	2.80			4.80 5.20	1.9	$\sim 6.4$ $\sim 6.9$	1350 1510	340			3. 55 3. 44	<u>A</u>	67 75		6.8	1.3 + 1.6 1.3 + 1.8
20 + 40	60	2.00	4.00			6.00	1.9	~ 6.9	1810	330	$0 \sim 241$	0 3	3. 32	Ā	90	5	8. 1	1.3 + 2.3
20 + 50 20 + 60	- <del>- 70</del> - 80	1. 94 1. 70	4.86 5.10			6. 80 6. 80	2.0	$ \begin{array}{c} \sim 7.5 \\ \sim 7.5 \end{array} $	1800 1800	320			3. 78 3. 78	<u>A</u>	<u>90</u>		8. I 8. I	11.3 + 2.6
25 + 25	50	2.50	2.50			5.00	1.9	~ 6.8 ~ 6.8	1380	340	$0 \sim 240$	0 3	3. 61	A	69	0	6. 2	1.5 + 1.5
25 + 28 25 + 32	53 57	2.50	2.80 3.20			5. 30 5. 70	1.9	$\begin{array}{c} \sim 6.8 \\ \sim 6.9 \end{array}$	1470 1660	340			3. 61 3. 43	A	73 83		6.6 7.4	1.5 + 1.6
25 + 32 25 + 40	65	2. 50 2. 50 2. 27	4.00	l		6.50	1.9	~ 6.9	2070	330	$0 \sim 241$	0 3	3. 13	<u>A</u>	103	35	9. 2	1. 5 + 1. 8 1. 5 + 2. 3
25 + 50	65 75 85	2. 27	4. 53			6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 7.5 ~ 7.5 ~ 6.8 ~ 6.9	1970 1970	320			3. 45 3. 45	A	98 98		8.8 8.8	1. 5 + 2. 5 1. 3 + 2. 6
25 + 60 28 + 28	56	2.80	2.80			5.60	1.9	$\sim 6.8$	1550	340			8. 61	<u>A</u>	77		6.9	1.6 + 1.6
m 28 + 32	60	2.80	3. 20			6.00	1.9	~ 6.9	1750	340			3. 43	<u>A</u>	87		7.8	1.6 + 1.8
28 + 40 28 + 50	- 68 78	2.80	4.00 4.36			6. 80 6. 80	1.9	$\begin{array}{c} \sim \ 6.9 \\ \sim \ 7.5 \\ \sim \ 7.5 \\ \sim \ 7.0 \\ \sim \ 7.1 \end{array}$	2170 1970	330			3. 13 3. 45	<u>B</u>	108 98	5	9. 7 8. 8	1.6 + 2.3 1.5 + 2.4
28 + 60	88	2. 44	4. 64			6.80	1.9	~ 7.5	1970	320	$0 \sim 244$	0 3	3. 45	A	98	5	8.8	1.4 + 2.5
32 + 32	64 72	3. 20	3. 20			6. 40 6. 80	1.9	$\sim 7.0$ $\sim 7.1$	1960 2070	330			3. 27 3. 29	<u>A</u>	98 103	0 85	8. 8 9. 3 8. 5	1. 8 + 1. 8
32 + 50	82	2. 65	4. 15			6.80	2.0	~ 7.6	1890	320			60	A	94	5	8.5	1.6 + 2.4
$\begin{vmatrix} 32 + 60 \\ 40 + 40 \end{vmatrix}$	92 - 80	2. 37 3. 40	4. 43 3. 40	} <del> </del>		6. 80 6. 80	2.0	$\begin{array}{c} \sim & 7.6 \\ \sim & 7.1 \\ \sim & 7.6 \\ \sim & 7.6 \\ \sim & 7.6 \\ \sim & 8.1 \\ \sim & 8.1 \end{array}$	1890 2270	320			3. 60 3. 00	<u>A</u>	94 113		8. 5 10. 2	1. 5 + 2. 5 1. 9 + 1. 9
40 + 50	90	3. 02 2. 72	3. 78	[]		6.80	2.0	~ 7.6	1890	320	$0 \sim 2450$	0 3	3. 60	A	94	5	8. 5	1.7 + 2.2
40 + 60 50 + 50	100	2. 72 3. 40	3. 40	} <del> </del>		6. 80 6. 80	2. 0 2. 1	$\sim \frac{7.6}{\sim 8.1}$	1890 1780	320			3. 60 3. 82	<u>A</u>	<u>94</u> 89		8. 5 8. 0	1.6 + 2.3 1.9 + 1.9
50 + 60	110	3. 09	3. 71			6.80	0 1	~ 8.1	1780	310	$0 \sim 2460$	0 3	3. 82	A	89	0	8.0	1.7 + 2.2
20 + 20 + 20 20 + 20 + 25	65	2.00	2.00	2, 00		6. 00 6. 50	1.9	~ 8.0 ~ 8.0	1650 1830	340			3. 63 3. 56	<u>A</u>	82 91		7. 4 8. 2 8. 6	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.5
20 + 20 + 28	68	2.00	2.00	2.80		6.80	1. 9	~ 8.0 ~ 8.0 ~ 8.0 ~ 8.0 ~ 8.5 ~ 8.5 ~ 8.5	1910	340	$0 \sim 2460$	0 3	. 56	A	95	5	8. 6	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.6
20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 40	72 80	1. 89 1. 70	1.89	3. 02 3. 40		6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.0 ~ 8 i	1910 1860	340	$0$ $\sim$ $2460$ $\sim$ $2460$		. 56 . 66	<u>A</u>	95		8. 6 8. 3	1.2 + 1.2 + 1.7
20 + 20 + 50	90	1. 51	1. 51	3. 78	L .	6.80	2. 0 2. 0	~ 8.5	1730	340	$0 \sim 2460$	0 3	. 93	<u>A</u>	86	5	7. 8 7. 8	1.0 + 1.0 + 2.2
20 + 20 + 60 20 + 25 + 25	100 70	1. 36 1. 94	1.36 2.43	4. 08 2. 43		6. 80 6. 80	2.0	~ 8.5	1730 1910	340	$0 \sim 2460$	0 3	. 93 . 56	<u>A</u>	86 95	5	7. 8 8. 6	0.9 + 0.9 + 2.3 1.3 + 1.5 + 1.5
20 + 25 + 25	73	1. 86	2. 33			6. 80	1.9	~ 8.0	1910	340			. 56	<u>A</u>	95	5	8.6	1.2 + 1.5 + 1.6
20 + 25 + 32	77	1.76	2.21			6.80	1.9	~ 8.0 I	1910	340	$0 \sim 2460$ $0 \sim 2460$		. 56	A	95		8.6	1.1 + 1.4 + 1.7
20 + 25 + 40 20 + 25 + 50	95	1.60 1.43	2.00 1.79	3, 20 3, 58		6. 80 6. 80	2.0	~ 8.1 ~ 8.5	1860 1730	340			. 66 . 93	A	86		8. 3 7. 8 7. 8	1. 0 + 1. 3 + 1. 8 0. 9 + 1. 2 + 2. 1
20 + 25 + 60	105	1. 29	1.62	3. 89		6.80	2.0	~ 8.5	1730	340	$0 \sim 2460$		. 93	Ā	86		7.8	0.8 + 1.0 + 2.3 1.1 + 1.5 + 1.5
20 + 28 + 28 20 + 28 + 32	- 76 80	1. 78 1. 70	2. 51	2. 51 2. 72		6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.0 ~ 8.0	1910 1910	340			. 56 . 56	A	95. 95.		8. 6 8. 6	1.1 + 1.5 + 1.6
20 + 28 + 40	88	1.55	2.16	3. 09		6.80	1.9	~ 8.1	1860	340	$0 \sim 2460$	3	. 66	A	930		8.3	1.0 + 1.4 + 1.7
20 + 28 + 50 20 + 28 + 60	- 98 108	1. 39 1. 26	1.76	3. 47 3. 78		6, 80 6, 80	2.0	$\sim 8.5$ $\sim 8.5$	1730 1730	340			. 93	A	86 86		7. 8 7. 8	0.9 + 1.3 + 2.0 0.8 + 1.1 + 2.2
20 + 32 + 32	84	1.62	2. 59	2. 59		6.80	1. 9	~ 8.1	1860	340	$0 \sim 2460$	3	. 66	Ā	930	0	8.3	1.0 + 1.6 + 1.6
20 + 32 + 40 20 + 32 + 50	92 102	1. 47 1. 33	2. 37	2. 96 3. 34		6. 80 6. 80	2.0	~ 8.2 ~ 8.5	1860 1730	340			. 66	<u>A</u>	<u>93</u> 6		<u>8.3</u> 7.8	0.9 + 1.5 + 1.7 0.8 + 1.4 + 1.9
20 + 40 + 40	100	1.36	2. 72	2.72		6.80	1.9	~ 8.2	1820	340	$0 \sim 2460$	3	. 74	<u>A</u>	910	0	8. 3 7. 8 8. 2 7. 8	0.9 + 1.6 + 1.6
20 + 40 + 50 25 + 25 + 25	-110 75	1. 24 2. 26	2. 47	3. 09 2. 26		6. 80 6. 78	2.0	~ 8.5 ~ 8.0	1730 1910	340			. 55	<u>A</u>	86 95		7. 8 8. 6	0.8 + 1.5 + 1.7 1.5 + 1.5 + 1.5
25 + 25 + 28	78	2.18	2. 18	2. 44	·····	6.80	1. 9	~ 8.0	1910	340	$0 \sim 2460$	3	. 56	<u>A</u>	95	5	8.6	1.4 + 1.4 + 1.5
25 + 25 + 32 25 + 25 + 40	82 90	2. 07 1. 89	2. 07 1. 89	2.66		6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.0 ~ 8.1	1910 1860	340			. 56	<u>A</u>	959 930		8.6	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.6
25 + 25 + 40 25 + 25 + 50 25 + 25 + 60	- 100	1. 70	1. 70	3. 02 3. 40		6.80	2.0	~ 8.5	1730	340			. 93	<u>A</u>	86	5	8. 3 7. 8	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.9
25 + 25 + 60	110	1. 55	1. 55 2. 35	3. 70		6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.5 ~ 8.0	1730 1910	340			. 93	<u>A</u>	869 959		7. 8 8. 6	1.0 + 1.0 + 2.2 1.4 + 1.5 + 1.5
25 + 28 + 28 25 + 28 + 32	- <u>81</u> 85	2. 10	2. 24	2. 35 2. 56		6. 80	1.9	~ 8.0	1910	340		3.	. 56	<u>A</u>	95		8.6	1.4 + 1.5 + 1.5 1.3 + 1.5 + 1.6
25 + 28 + 40	93	1.83	2.05	2. 92		6.80	1.9	~ 8.1 I	1860	340		3.	. 66	<u>A</u>	930 868		8.3	1.2 + 1.3 + 1.7
25 + 28 + 50 25 + 32 + 32	89	1.65 1.92	1.85 2.44	3. 30 2. 44		6. 80 6. 80	2.0 1.9	$ \begin{array}{c} \sim 8.5 \\ \sim 8.1 \end{array} $	1730 1860	340	$\sim$ 2460	3.	. 93 . 66	<u>A</u>	930		7. 8 8. 3	1.1 + 1.2 + 1.9 1.2 + 1.5 + 1.5
25 + 32 + 40	97	1. 75	2. 24	2.81		6.80	1.9	~ 8.5 ~ 8.1 ~ 8.2 ~ 8.5 ~ 8.2	1860 1730	340	$\sim 2460$	3.	. 66	A	930 868		8. 3 7. 8	1.1 + 1.5 + 1.6
25 + 40 + 40	107	1. 59 1. 62	2. 03 2. 59	3. 18 2. 59		6. 80 6. 80	2. 0 1. 9	~ 8.2	1820	340	~ 2460	3.	. 74	A	910		8. 2	1.0 + 1.6 + 1.6
28 + 28 + 28 28 + 28 + 32	84	2. 26 2. 16	2. 26 2. 16	2. 26 2. 48		6. 78 6. 80	1.9	$\sim 8.0$ $\sim 8.0$	1910 1910	340			. 55 . 56	<u>A</u>	958 958		8. 6 8. 6	1.5 + 1.5 + 1.5 1.4 + 1.4 + 1.5
28 + 28 + 40	96	1. 98	1.98	2.84		6. 80	1.9	~ 8.1	1860	340	$\sim 2460$	3.	. 66	<u>A</u>	930	5	8.3	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.7
28 + 28 + 50	106	1.80	1.80	3. 20		6.80	2.0	~ 8.5 ~ 8.1	1730	340			. 93	<u>A</u>	930		7.8	1.2 + 1.2 + 1.8
28 + 32 + 32 28 + 32 + 40	92	2.06 1.90	2. 37 2. 18	2. 37 2. 72		6. 80 6. 80			1860 1860	340	2460	7-1-2	. 66	<u>A</u>	930	)	8.3 8.3	1.3 + 1.5 + 1.5 1.2 + 1.4 + 1.6
28 + 32 + 40 28 + 32 + 50 28 + 40 + 40 32 + 32 + 32	110	1. 73	1. 98 2. 52	3. 09		6.80	2.0	~ 8. 2 ~ 8. 5 ~ 8. 2 ~ 8. 2 ~ 8. 2 ~ 8. 2	1730	340	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.	. 93	Ā	869 910		7. 8 8. 2 8. 2	1.1 + 1.3 + 1.7 1.1 + 1.5 + 1.5 1.5 + 1.5 + 1.5
32 + 32 + 32	96	2. 26	2. 26	2. 26		6.78	1.9	~ 8.2	1820 1820	340	$\sim 2460$	$\frac{1}{3}$	. 74 . 73	<u>A</u>	910	5	8. 2	1.5 + 1.5 + 1.5
32 + 32 + 40	104	2.09	2.09	2.62	1.70	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.2	1820				. 74	A	910	)		
20 + 20 + 20 + 20 20 + 20 + 20 + 25	-   - 80 -	1. 70 1. 60	1. 70 1. 60	1. 70	1.70	6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.7 ~ 8.7	1690 1690	340	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{4}{3} - \frac{4}{4}$	. 02	A	845 845	}	7. 6 7. 6 7. 6	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.4 0.9 + 0.9 + 0.9 + 1.5
20 + 20 + 20 + 28	88	1. 55	1.55	1.55	2. 15	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.7	1690	340	~ 2460	4.	. 02 . 12	A	845	5	7. 6	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.4
20 + 20 + 20 + 28 20 + 20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 20 + 40	92	1. 48 1. 36	1.48	1.48	2. 36	6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8 -	1650 1650	340	$\sim 2470$ $\sim 2470$	3-+4	. 12	<u>A</u>	825 825	}		
	110	1. 24	1. 24	1.24	3. 08	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8	1680				. 05	A	840	5	7. 4 7. 5 7. 6	0.8 + 0.8 + 0.8 + 1.7
20 + 20 + 25 + 25 20 + 20 + 25 + 28 20 + 20 + 25 + 32	90		1. 51 1. 46	1.89		6. 80 6. 80	$\frac{1.9}{1.9}$	~ 8.2 ~ 8.7 ~ 8.7 ~ 8.8 ~	1690 1690	340	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{4}{4}$	. 02 . 02	A A	848 848	}	<del>7.6</del> 7.6	0.8 + 0.8 + 0.8 + 1.7 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.2 0.9 + 0.9 + 1.2 + 1.3
20 + 20 + 25 + 32	97	1.40	1.40	1. 75	2. 25	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8	1650	340	$\sim 2470$	4.	. 12	A	828	5	7. 4	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.1 + 1.5 0.8 + 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.6 0.9 + 0.9 + 1.3 + 1.3 0.9 + 0.9 + 1.2 + 1.4
20 + 20 + 25 + 40 20 + 20 + 28 + 28 20 + 20 + 28 + 32	105 96	1.30 1.42	1. 42	1. 61 1. 98		6. 80 6. 80	$\frac{1.9}{1.9}$	~ 8.8	1650 1690	340	$\sim$ 2470 $\sim$ 2460	$\frac{4}{4}$	. 12	<u>A</u>	825 846		7.6	0.8 + 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.6 0.9 + 0.9 + 1.3 + 1.3
20 + 20 + 28 + 32	100	1.36	1. 36	1. 90	2.18	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8	1650	340	~ 2470	) 4.	. 12	Α	828	5	7.4	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.2 + 1.4
20 + 20 + 28 + 32 20 + 20 + 28 + 40 20 + 20 + 32 + 32 20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 28 20 + 25 + 25 + 32 20 + 25 + 25 + 40 20 + 25 + 28 + 28 20 + 25 + 28 + 32 20 + 25 + 32 + 32			1. 26 1. 31			6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8	1650 1650	340 340	$\sim 2470$ $\sim 2430$	$\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{4}{4}$	. 12 . 12	<u>A</u>	825 825	}		
20 + 25 + 25 + 25	95	1. 43	1.79	1. 79	1. 79	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.7	1690	340	$\sim$ 2460	4.	. 02	A	845	5	7.6	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2
20 + 25 + 25 + 28	98	1. 39	1.73	1.73	1.95	6.80	1.9	~ 8.7	1690	340	$\sim$ 2460	4.	. 02	A	845		7.6	0.9 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.3
20 + 25 + 25 + 32	102	1. 33 1. 23	1.67 1.55	1. 67 1. 55	2.47	6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 7 ~ 8. 7 ~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 8 ~ 8. 8	1650 1680	340 340	$\sim 2470$ $\sim 2470$		. 12	<u>A</u>	825 840	;	7.5	0.8 + 0.8 + 1.4 + 1.4 0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 0.9 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.3 0.8 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.4 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.5 0.8 + 1.1 + 1.2 + 1.2
20 + 25 + 28 + 28	101	1. 34	1.68	1.89	1.89	6. 80	1.9	~ 8.7	1690	340 340	2460	4.	. 02	A	845	5	7.6	0.8 + 1.1 + 1.2 + 1.2
20 + 25 + 28 + 32	105	1.30 1.24	1.62 1.56	2.00		6. 80 6. 80	1.9	$\sim 8.8 - 0.8 = 0.8$	1650 1650	340 340	$\sim 2470$ $\sim 2430$		. 12 . 12	<u>A</u>	825 825		7.4	0.8 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.3 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.3
	104	1. 31	1.83	1.83	1.83				1690	340	~ 2460	4.	. 02	A	845	5	7.6	0.8 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2
20 + 20 + 20 + 20	108	1. 26 1. 70	1.76 1.70	1. 76 1. 70	2.02	6. 80 6. 80			1680 1690	340 340	$\sim$ 2470 $\sim$ 2460	4.	. 05 . 02	<u>A</u>	840 845		7. 5 7. 6 7. 4 7. 4 7. 6 7. 6 7. 6 7. 6 7. 6 7. 6	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.3 \\ 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.3 \\ 0.8 + 1.2 + 1.3 + 1.3 \\ 0.8 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 \\ 1.3 \\ 0.8 + 1.2 + 1.1 + 1.1 \\ 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 \\ 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 \\ 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3 \\ 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.3 \\ 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.3 \\ 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.2 + 1.3 \\ \end{array}$
25 + 25 + 25 + 25 25 + 25 + 25 + 25 25 + 25 + 25 + 28 25 + 25 + 25 + 28 25 + 25 + 28 + 28 25 + 25 + 28 + 28 26 + 25 + 28 + 28	103	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.85	6.80	1.9	~ 8.7 ~ 8.7 ~ 8.8 ~ 8.7 ~ 8.8 ~ 8.7 ~ 8.8 ~ 8.7	1690	340	$\sim$ 2460	4.	. 02	Ā	845	5	7.6	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.2
25 + 25 + 25 + 32	107	1. 59	1. 59	1.59	2.03	6. 80 6. 80	1.9	~ 8.8	1650	340 340	~ 2470	4.	. 12	<u>A</u>	825 845	{	7.4	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3
25 + 25 + 20 + 28	1106	1. 60 1. 55	1. 55	1. 80 1. 72	1.98	6.80	1.9	~ 8.8	1690 1680	340	$\sim$ 2470	) 4.	. 05	<u>A</u>	840	)	7. 5	
					1. 75				1690	340	~ 2460		. 02	<del>À</del>	845		7-6	1.0 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1

	Indoor unit capacity Heating	Total Room A Room	Heating Capacity(k)		Input Rating mi	Power (W)	COP W/W	ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION (kWh)	Current, 230V (A)	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME 1/h
	20 25	20 3. 20 25 3. 60	3. 20 3. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	740 30 940 30	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & \sim & 1230 \\ 0 & \sim & 1230 \end{array}$	4.32 3.83	A 370 A 470	3. 7 4. 7	
1 Room	28 32	28 4.00 32 4.50	4. 00 4. 50	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1050 30 1230 30	$0 \sim 2100$	3. 81 3. 66	A 525 A 615	5. 2 6. 0	
	50	- 40 5.60 6.80	5. 60 6. 80	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1720 30 2100 30	$0 \sim 2520$	3. 26 3. 24	C 860 C 1050	8. 0 9. 7	
	60 20 + 20 20 + 25	60 8.50 40 2.90 2.90 45 2.71 3.39	8. 50 5. 80	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2400 62 1450 61	0 ~ 2800	3, 54 4, 00 3, 72	B 1200 A 725 A 820	11. 1 6. 7	
	20 + 28	48 2.67 3.73	6.40	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1640 61 1720 61	$0 \sim 2800$	3. 72	A 860	7. 6 8. 0	
	20 + 32 20 + 40 20 + 50	52 2.69 4.31 60 2.73 5.47 70 2.46 6.14	7, 00 8, 20	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1840 59 2210 59 2140 53	$0 \sim 2800$	3. 80 3. 71 4. 02	A 920 1105 A 1070	8. 5 10. 2 9. 9	
	20 + 50 20 + 60 25 + 25	70   2. 46   6. 14 80   2. 15   6. 45 50   3. 20   3. 20	8.60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2290 53 1700 61	$0 \sim 2760$	3. 76 3. 77	A 1145 A 850	10.6 7.8	
	25 + 28 25 + 32	53 3. 30 3. 70 57 3. 55 4. 55	7.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1860 61 2170 59	$0 \sim 2800$	3. 77 3. 73	A 930 A 1085	8. 6 10. 0	
	25 + 40 25 + 50	65 3.31 5.29 75 2.87 5.73	8.60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2320 59 2140 53	$0 \sim 2800$	3.71 4.02	Ä 1160 A 1070	10. 7 9. 9	
2	1 25 + 60	85 2.53 6.07 56 4.00 4.00	8.60	2.8 ~ 10.2	2140 53 2120 61	$0 \sim 2760$	4.02	A 1070 A 1060	9. 9 9. 8	
Room	28 + 28 28 + 32 28 + 40	60 3.97 4.53 68 3.54 5.06	8. 50	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2280 59 2320 59		3.73	A 1140 A 1160	10.5 10.7	
	28 + 50 28 + 60	78 3.09 5.51 88 2.74 5.86	8.60	2.8 ~ 10.2	2140 53 2140 53	$0 \sim 2760$	4. 02 4. 02	A 1070 A 1070	9. 9 9. 9	
	32 + 32 32 + 40	64 4.30 4.30 72 3.82 4.78 82 3.36 5.24	8.60		2270 58 2270 57	0 ~ 2800	3. 79 3. 79	A 1135 A 1135	10.5 10.5	
	32 + 40 32 + 50 32 + 60	92   2.99   5.61	8. 60	2.8 ~ 10.3	2090 520 2090 520	$0 \sim 2740$	4.11	A 1045 A 1045	9. 7 9. 7	
	40 + 40 40 + 50	80 4.30 4.30 90 3.82 4.78	8.60	2.8 ~ 10.3	2260 560 2080 510	$0 \sim 2740$	3.81 4.13	A 1130 A 1040	10. 5 9. 6	
	40 + 60   50 + 50   50 + 60	100 3.44 5.16 100 4.30 4.30 110 3.91 4.69	8.60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2080 51 1960 48 1960 48	0 ~ 2650	4. 13 4. 39 4. 39	A 1040 A 980 A 980	9. 6 9. 1 9. 1	
	20 + 20 + 20 20 + 20 + 25	60 2.86 2.86 65 2.65 2.65	2. 86 8. 58	3.3 ~ 10.4	2090 600 2090 600	0 ~ 2840	4. 11 4. 11	A 1045 A 1045	9. 7 9. 7	
	20 + 20 + 28 20 + 20 + 32	68 2.53 2.53 72 2.39 2.39	3.54 8.60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2090 600	) ~ 2840	4. 11 4. 15	A 1045 A 1035	9. 7 9. 6	
	20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 40 20 + 20 + 50	80 2.15 2.15 90 1.91 1.91	4.30 8.60	3.3 ~ 10.5	2060 590	$\sim 2810$	4. 17 4. 46	A 1030 A 965	9. <u>5</u> 8. 9	
	20 + 20 + 60	100 1.72 1.72 70 2.46 3.07	5. 16 3. 07 8. 60	$\begin{bmatrix} 3.2 & \sim 10.6 \\ 3.3 & \sim 10.4 \end{bmatrix}$	1930 570 2090 600	$\sim 2710$ $\sim 2840$	4.46	A 965 A 1045	8. 9 9. 7	
	20 + 25 + 28 20 + 25 + 32	73 2.35 2.95 77 2.23 2.79	3.30 8.60 3.58 8.60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2090 600 2070 590	$\sim 2840$ $\sim 2820$	4. 11 4. 15	A 1045 A 1035	9. 7 9. 6	
Ì	20 + 25 + 40 20 + 25 + 50	85 2.02 2.53 95 1.81 2.26	4. 53 8. 60	3.2 ~ 10.6	2060 590 1930 570	) ~ 2710	4. 17	A 1030 A 965	9. 5 8. 9	
	20 + 25 + 60 20 + 28 + 28	105   1.64   2.05 76   2.26   3.17	3. 17 8. 60 8. 60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1930 570 2090 600	~ 2840	4.46 4.11	A 965 A 1045	8. 9 9. 7	
	20 + 28 + 32 20 + 28 + 40	80   2. 15   3. 01 88   1. 95   2. 74 98   1. 75   2. 46	3. 44 8. 60 3. 91 8. 60	3.3 ~ 10.5	2070   590 2060   590	~ 2810	4. 15	A 1035 A 1030	9. 6 9. 5	
	20 + 28 + 50 20 + 28 + 60	108 1.59 2.23	4. 78 8. 60	3.2 ~ 10.6	1930 570 1930 570	~ 2710	4.46	A 965 A 965	8. 9 8. 9	
	20 + 32 + 32 20 + 32 + 40	84 2.04 3.28 92 1.87 2.99 102 1.68 2.70	3.74 8.60	3.3 ~ 10.5	2050 590 2040 580 1910 570	~ 2790	4. 20 4. 22 4. 50	A 1025 A 1020 A 955	9. 5 9. 4 8. 8	
	20 + 32 + 50 20 + 40 + 40 20 + 40 + 50	102 1.66 2.70 100 1.72 3.44 110 1.56 3.13	3.44 8.60	3.3 ~ 10.5	2030 580 1910 570	~ 2780	4.24	A 955 A 955	9.4	
Room	25 + 25 + 25 25 + 25 + 28	75 2.86 2.86 78 2.76 2.76	2.86 8.58	3.3 ~ 10.4	2090 600	) ~ 2840	4.11	Ä 1045 Ä 1045	8. 8 9. 7 9. 7	
	25 + 25 + 32 25 + 25 + 40	82 2.62 2.62 90 2.39 2.39	3. 36 8. 60	3.3 ~ 10.4	2070 590 2060 590	~ 2820	4. 15	A 1035 A 1030	9. 6 9. 5	
	25 + 25 + 50 25 + 25 + 60 25 + 28 + 28	100   2.15   2.15 110   1.95   1.95	4.30 8.60 4.70 8.60	$\begin{bmatrix} 3.2 & \sim 10.6 \\ 3.2 & \sim 10.6 \end{bmatrix}$	1930 570 1930 570	$\sim 2710$ $\sim 2710$	4.46	A 965 A 965	8. 9 8. 9	
	25 + 28 + 32	81 2.66 2.97 85 2.53 2.83	2. 97 3. 24 8. 60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2090 600 2070 590	) ~ 2820	4. 11 4. 15	A 1045 A 1035	9. 7 9. 6	
	25 + 28 + 40 25 + 28 + 50	93 2.31 2.59 103 2.09 2.34	3.70 8.60 4.17 8.60	3.2 ~ 10.6	2060 590 1930 570	~ 2710	4. 17 4. 46	A 1030 A 965	9. 5 8. 9	
	25 + 32 + 32 25 + 32 + 40	89 2.42 3.09 97 2.21 2.84	3. 55 8. 60	3.3 ~ 10.5	2050 590 2040 580	~ 2790	4.22	A 1025 A 1020	9. 5 9. 4	
	25 + 32 + 50 25 + 40 + 40 28 + 28 + 28	107 2.01 2.57 105 2.04 3.28	4. 02 8. 60 3. 28 8. 60	3.3 ~ 10.5	1910 570 2030 580 2090 600	~ 2780	4. 50	A 955 A 1015	8. 8 9. 4 9. 7	
	28 + 28 + 28 28 + 28 + 32 28 + 28 + 40	84   2.86   2.86 88   2.74   2.74 96   2.51   2.51	2. 86 8. 58 3. 12 8. 60 3. 58 8. 60	3.3 ~ 10.4	2070 590 2060 590	~ 2820	4.11 4.15 4.17	A 1045 A 1035 A 1030	9. 7 9. 6 9. 5	
	28 + 28 + 50 28 + 32 + 32	106   2.27   2.31 92   2.62   2.99	4. 06 8. 60	3.2 ~ 10.6	1930 570 2050 590	~ 2710	4. 46 4. 20	A 965 A 1025	8. 9 9. 5	
	28 + 32 + 40	100   2.41   2.75	3, 44 8, 60	$ 3.3 \sim 10.5 $	2040 580 1910 570	~ 2790	4. 22	A 1020 A 955	9. 4 8. 8	
	28 + 32 + 50 28 + 40 + 40 32 + 32 + 32	108   2.22   3.19 96   2.86   2.86	3. 91 8. 60 3. 19 8. 60 2. 86 8. 58	$\begin{array}{c c} 3.3 & \sim 10.5 \\ 3.3 & \sim 10.5 \end{array}$	2030   580 1990   580	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4. 50 4. 24 4. 31	A 1015 A 995	9. <u>4</u> 9. <u>2</u>	
-	32 + 32 + 40 20 + 20 + 20 + 20	80 2.15 2.65	3.30 8.60	3.3 ~ 10.5	1980 580 1870 580	~ 2760 ~ 2620	4. 34	A 990 A 935	9. 2 8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 20 + 20 + 25 20 + 20 + 20 + 28	85   2.02   2.02 88   1.95   1.95	2. 15     2. 15     8. 60       2. 02     2. 54     8. 60       1. 95     2. 75     8. 60       1. 87     2. 99     8. 60       1. 72     3. 44     8. 60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1870 580 1870 580	$\sim$ 2620	4.60	A 935 A 935	8.6	
	20 + 20 + 20 + 25 20 + 20 + 20 + 28 20 + 20 + 20 + 28 20 + 20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 20 + 40 20 + 20 + 20 + 50 20 + 20 + 25 + 25 20 + 20 + 25 + 25 20 + 20 + 25 + 25 20 + 20 + 25 + 28 20 + 20 + 25 + 48 20 + 20 + 25 + 44 20 + 20 + 28 + 32 20 + 20 + 28 + 32 20 + 20 + 28 + 44 20 + 20 + 28 + 44 20 + 20 + 28 + 44 20 + 20 + 20 + 28 + 44 20 + 20 + 20 + 28 + 44 20 + 20 + 20 + 28 + 44	92   1.87   1.87 100   1.72   1.72	1.87 2.99 8.60 1.72 3.44 8.60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1850 580 1840 590 1850 580	~ 2590	4.67	A 925 A 920	8. 6 8. 5	
	20 + 20 + 20 + 50 20 + 20 + 25 + 25 20 + 20 + 25 + 29	110 1.56 1.56 90 1.91 1.91 93 1.85 1.85	1.56 3.92 8.60 2.39 2.39 8.60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1850 580 1870 580 1870 580	~ 2620	4. 65 4. 60 4. 60	A 925 A 935 A 935	8. 6 8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 20 + 25 + 32 20 + 20 + 25 + 40	93   1.85   1.85 97   1.77   1.77 105   1.64   1.64	2. 31   2. 59   8. 60 2. 22   2. 84   8. 60 2. 04   3. 28   8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1850 580 1840 590	~ 2600	4. 65 4. 67	A 935 A 925 A 920	8. 6 8. 5	
	20 + 20 + 28 + 28 20 + 20 + 28 + 32	96   1.79   1.79   100   1.72   1.72	2. 51 2. 51 8. 60 2. 41 2. 75 8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1870 580 1850 580	~ 2620	4. 60 4. 65	A 925 A 925	8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 20 + 28 + 40 20 + 20 + 32 + 32	108 1.59 1.59 104 1.65 1.65	2. 23   3. 19   8. 60 2. 65   2. 65   8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1840 590 1830 590	∼ 2590 ∼ 2570	4.67	A 920 A 915	8. 5 8. 5	
4 Room	20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 28	95 1.82 2.26 98 1.76 2.19	2. 26   2. 26   8. 60 2. 19   2. 46   8. 60	3.1 ~ 10.6	1870 580 1870 580	~ 2620	4.60 4.60	A 935 A 935	8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 25 + 25 + 32 20 + 25 + 25 + 40	1 110 1 1.56 1 1.95	2. 11 2. 70 8. 60 1. 95 3. 14 8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1850 580 1850 590	$\begin{array}{ccc} \sim & 2600 \\ \sim & 2600 \end{array}$	4. 65 4. 65	A 925 A 925	8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 25 + 28 + 28 20 + 25 + 28 + 32	101 1.70 2.14 105 1.64 2.05	2. 38 2. 38 8. 60 2. 29 2. 62 8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1870   580 1850   580	$\begin{array}{ccc} \sim & 2620 \\ \sim & 2600 \end{array}$	4.60 4.65	A 935 A 925	8. 6 8. 6	
	20 + 25 + 32 + 32 20 + 28 + 28 + 28	109 1.58 1.98 104 1.64 2.32	2.52 2.52 8.60 2.32 2.32 8.60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1830 590 1870 580	$\frac{\sim}{\sim} \frac{2570}{2620}$	4.70 4.60	A 915 A 935	8. 5 8. 6	
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	108   1.59   2.23 100   2.15   2.15	2.66 2.26 8.60 2.19 2.46 8.60 2.19 2.46 8.60 1.95 3.14 8.60 1.95 3.14 8.60 2.38 2.38 8.60 2.29 2.62 8.60 2.52 2.52 8.60 2.52 2.52 8.60 2.52 2.52 8.60 2.52 2.52 8.60 2.52 2.53 8.60 2.52 2.55 8.60 2.52 2.55 8.60 2.52 2.55 8.60 2.52 2.55 8.60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1850 580 1870 580	$\sim 2600 \\ \sim 2620$	4. 65 4. 60	A 925 A 935	8. 6 8. 6	
	25 + 25 + 25 + 28 25 + 25 + 25 + 32	103 2.09 2.09 107 2.01 2.01	2. 09 2. 33 8. 60 2. 01 2. 57 8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1870 580 1850 580	~ 2620 ~ 2600	4.65	A 935 A 925	8. 6 8. 6	
	25 + 25 + 28 + 28 25 + 25 + 28 + 32	106   2.03   2.03 110   1.95   1.95	2. 19 2. 51 8. 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1870 580 1850 580 1870 580	~ 2600	4. 60 4. 65 4. 60	A 935 A 925 A 935	8. 6 8. 6 8. 6	
ш	40 + 28 + 28 + 28	109   1.97   2.21	2. 21   2. 21   8. 60	3.1 ~ 10.6	1010   580	~ 2620	7.00	и   аэр	0.0	

	Indoor unit capacity Cooling	Total	Room A Room R	Cooling Ca	pacity(kW	)   mir	~	max R	Ing Rating	out Pow	rer (W	) max	W/W	EER	ANNUAL EN	ERGY (kWh)	Current, 230V (A)	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
Second	20	- <u>20</u> - <u>25</u>	2.00		2.00	1.9	- ~	2. 7	440 550	-380 380	~	900	4. <u>52</u> 4. <u>52</u>	A			2.10	1. 3
	toom 32	32	2.80		3. 20	2. 0	- ≈	3.4 3.9	620 720	380	~~	1090	4. 52	A	360		- 2.95	1. 6 1. 8
	50	40 50	5.00		5.00	2. 0 2. 1	~ !	5. 2	1610	400	~ ~ -	1800	3. 88	A B	805		- 4.60 7.15	2. 7
	20 + 25	45	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.50		4.50	2. 1	~ 1	6. 1	1110	400	~	1880	4. 49	- A	555		3.95 4.90	1.3 + 1.5
	20 + 32	52	2.00 2.80		5. 20	2. 1	~	7.0	1320	400	~ 7	2790	3.94		660		5.80	1.3 + 1.6
	20 + 40 20 + 50 25 + 25	70	2.00 5.00		7.00	2.5	- <u>~</u>	7. 2	2500	460	~ 7	2800 -	2. 80	D D	1250		11.00	1.3 + 2.7 1.5 + 1.5
	25 + 28 25 + 32	53	2.50 2.80		5.30	2. 2		6. 9	1470	400	~	2780	3.61	_ [ _ A	735		6.50	1.5 + 1.6
	2 25 + 40	65	2.50 4.00		6.50	2. 2	-≈;	7.1 3	2180	400	- ≈ -	2790 2800	$-\frac{2.98}{2.72}$	C	1090		9, 60	
	28 + 28	56 60	2.80 2.80		5. 60 6. 00	2. 2 2. 2	~ :	6. 9 7. 0	1550 1700	400	- ~ -	2780 2790 -	3. 61 3. 53	A	850		6. 85 7. 55	1.6 + 1.6 1.6 + 1.8
	28 + 40 28 + 50	- <del>68</del> 78	2.55 4.55		7.10	2. 2	-~	7. 2	2610	460	~	2800	2. 98 2. 72		1305		10.00	1. 6 + 2. 3 1. 6 + 2. 5
	32 + 40	72			7.00	2. 2	~	7.3 1	2410	460	~ :	2810	2, 90	A	1205		10.60	1.7 + 2.3
1	40 + 40	80	3.60 3.60		7. 20	2. 5	-~:	7.3 2	2620	460	~ 7	2810	2. 75		1310		11.50	2.1 + 2.1 1.8 + 2.3
*** The state of t	50 + 50	100	3, 75   3, 75	2 00	7.50	2.8	- ~	7.6 2	2860	480			2, 62	D	1430		12.50	2. 2 + 2. 2
	20 + 20 + 25	65	2.00 2.00	2.50	6.50	2.5	-~	8.1 1	1760	460	~ 7	2850	3.70		880 920		7.75 8.10	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.5
	20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 40	80	1.95   1.95	3.90	7.80	2.5	~ ?	8. 2 2	2330	460	- ≈ }	2790 2830	3, 69	A	990 1165		8.70 10.30	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.8 1.3 + 1.3 + 2.3
	20 + 20 + 50 20 + 25 + 25	70	2. 10 2. 65	2.65	7.40	2. 8 2. 5		8. 1 2	2140	460	~ :	2790	3. 25	- A	1070		9.40	1.4 + 1.6 + 1.6
A COLOR STORY OF THE COLOR STORY	20 + 25 + 28 20 + 25 + 32	77	1.95 2.45	3. 20	7.60	2.5		8. 1   2 8. 2   2	2140 2240	460	- ≈ :	2840	3, 46	:t: <u>\$</u> ::	1120		9.40	1.3 + 1.6 + 1.7
Res	20 + 25 + 40	- 85 - 95 - 76	1.70 2.10	4.20	8, 00	2. 7	~	8. 3 2	2460	490	~ 3	2800	3, 25	- - A	1230		10.80	1.1 + 1.4 + 2.4
A COLUMN TO THE	20 + 28 + 28	80	1.90 2.65	3.05	7.60	2.6	- <del>~</del> }	8. 2 2	2240	460	~ :	2840	3. 39	- A	1120		9.85	1. 2 + 1. 6 + 1. 7 1. 2 + 1. 6 + 2. 1
A COLUMN TO THE	20 + 28 + 50	98	1.60 2.30	4. 10	8.00	2.8	-≈	8.3 2	2460	490	~ 7	2800	3, 25		1230		10.80	1.0 + 1.5 + 2.3 1.2 + 1.7 + 1.7
Res	20 + 32 + 40	92	1. 70   2. 80	3. 50	8.00	2.8		8. 4 2 8. 3 2	2380 2470	490	~ ?	2840 2840	3. 36	- A	1235		- 10.40 10.90	1. 1 + 1. 6 + 2. 0 1. 0 + 1. 5 + 2. 3
	20 + 40 + 40	100 110	1. 60 3. 20 1. 45 2. 90	3. 20	8. 00 8. 00	2.8	~ ?	8. 4 2 8. 3 2	2380 2470	490	~ ?	2810 2810	3. 36	-[-]	1190 1235		10.40	1.0 + 1.8 + 1.8 0.9 + 1.7 + 2.1
	20 + 50 + 50 25 + 25 + 25	120 75	2,60   2,60	2.60	7.80	2. 9	~ ~	8. 4 2 8. 1 2	2430 2450	490 460	- ≈ -	2830 2820	3. 29 3. 18	A B	1225			0.8 + 1.9 + 1.9
	25 + 25 + 28 25 + 25 + 32	78 82	2. 50 2. 50 2. 45 2. 45	-2. 80 3. 10	7. 80 8. 00	2. 7	-~ ₹	8. 1 2 8. 2 2	2450 2510	490	~ 7	2810	3. 18	- B - B	1255		11.00	
	25 + 25 + 40	100	2. 20 2. 20 2. 00 2. 00	4.00	8.00	2.8	~ 8	8.3 7	2460	490	~ 7	2790	3. 19	W	1230			1.3 + 1.3 + 2.3
	Coom 25 + 28 + 32	- 85 - 81 - 81	2.35 2.65	3.00	8.00	2.7	-2	8. 2 7 2	2510	490	~ 3	2810	3. 19	B B	1255		11.00	1.5 + 1.6 + 1.7
The content of the	25 + 28 + 50	103	1.95 2.15	2.90	8.00	2.8	- <u>~</u> }	8.3 2	2460	490	~ :	2790	3. 25		1230 1190		10.80	1.3 + 1.4 + 2.3
The content of the	25 + 32 + 40 25 + 32 + 50	97 107	1.85 2.40	3. 30	8. 00 8. 00	2.8	-≈	8. 4 2 8. 4 2	2380 2340	490	- 🎨 🖯	2820 2830	3. 36	A -	1190		10. 40 10. 30	1.3 + 1.6 + 1.9 1.2 + 1.5 + 2.2
## 1	25 + 40 + 40 25 + 40 + 50	105	1. 90 3. 05 1. 70 2. 80	3.05	8.00	2. 8 2. 8	~ ~ {	8.4 1 3	2340	490	~ 7	2800	3. 36 3. 42	A	1170		10.40 10.30	1.1 + 1.6 + 2.0
## 15	25 + 50 + 50 28 + 28 + 28	125	1.60   3.20	2.60	7, 80	2. 9 2. 6	-~ }	8.1 2	2450	460	~ ;	2820	3. 42	- A B	1225		10.30	1.6 + 1.6 + 1.6
## 15	28 + 28 + 32 28 + 28 + 40	96	2. 55   2. 55 2. 35   2. 35	3. 30	8.00	2. 7	-~:	8. 2 2	2510	490	~	2790	3. 19	- B	1255		11.00	11.5 + 1.5 + 1.9
Section   Column	28 + 28 + 50 28 + 32 + 32	92	2.40   2.80	2.80	8.00	2. 8	-~ }	8. 4 2	2380	490	~ ;	2850	3.36	-  <u>^</u>	1190			1.5 + 1.6 + 1.6
Section   Column	28 + 32 + 40 28 + 32 + 50	110	2.00 2.35	3.65	8.00	2.8	- <del>~</del> }	8. 4 2	2340	490	~ 7	2830	3. 42	Â	1170		10.30	1.3 + 1.5 + 2.1
\$\frac{1}{3}\$  \frac{1}{3}\$	28 + 40 + 40 28 + 40 + 50	118	1.90 2.70	3. 40	8.00	2.8	-≈	8.4 2	2340	490	~ ;	2800	3. 42	- A	1170		10.30	1. 2 + 1. 6 + 1. 9 1. 1 + 1. 8 + 1. 8
\$\frac{1}{3}\$  \frac{1}{3}\$	32 + 32 + 32 32 + 32 + 40	96	2. 66   2. 66   2. 45   2. 45	2.66	7. 98	2.8	-≈}	8.5 2	2300	490	~ :	2830	3. 47	A A	1195		10. 10	1.6 + 1.6 + 1.6 1.5 + 1.5 + 1.7
\$\frac{1}{2}\$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	32 + 32 + 50 32 + 40 + 40	114	2, 25 2, 25 2, 30 2, 85	3.50	8.00	2.8	-≈8	8. 4   2 8. 4   2	2390 2390	490	~ 3	2820	3, 35	A A	1195		10.50	1.5 + 1.7 + 1.7
## Common Part   March	32 + 40 + 50 32 + 50 + 50	122	2. 10 2. 60 1. 90 3. 05	3. 30	8. 00 8. 00	2. 9 2. 9	~ 8	3.5 1 2	2350	520	~ 7	2810	3, 40	A	1175		10.30	1. 4 + 1. 6 + 1. 9 1. 2 + 1. 7 + 1. 7
No.   1	40 + 40 + 40	-120 130	2. 66 2. 66 2. 45 2. 45	3. 10	8.00	2. 9	-≈-	3.4 2	2390	520	~ :	2810	3.34	A	1195		10.50	1.5 + 1.5 + 1.7
Section   Sect	20 + 20 + 20 + 20   20 + 20   20 + 20 +	85	1.90 1.90	1.90 2.	30 8.00	2.8	-~ E	3.8 2	2140	490	~ 7	2880	3.74	1-2-1	1070		9.40	1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.5
20   10   20   20   20   20   20   20	20 + 20 + 20 + 28	92	1.75   1.75	1.60 3.3	75 8.00 20 8.00	2.8	- <del>~</del> }	3.9 3.9	2130	490	~ 7	2880	3.79	Ä	1065		9. 40 9. 30	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.6 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.8
30	20 + 20 + 20 + 50	110	1. 45 1. 45	1. 45 3. 2. 20 2.	65 8.00 20 8.00	2.8	-≈	3. 9   2 3. 8   2	2110 2130	490	~ :	2870	3.79	A .	1065		9, 30 9, 40	0.9 + 0.9 + 0.9 + 2.1 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.4 + 1.4
\$\frac{1}{20} \times \frac{1}{20} \times \frac	20 + 20 + 25 + 28 20 + 20 + 25 + 32	93	1.70 1.70 1.65 1.65	2. 15   2. 2. 05   2.	45 8.00 65 8.00	2. 8 2. 8	-~ 8	3. 9 2	2120	-490 490	~ :	2870	3.76	A -	1060		9.40 9.30	1. 1 + 1. 1 + 1. 4 + 1. 5 1. 1 + 1. 1 + 1. 3 + 1. 6
\$\frac{1}{20} \times \frac{1}{20} \times \frac	20 + 20 + 25 + 40 20 + 20 + 25 + 50	115	1.40 1.40	1. 70 3.	50 8.00	2. 8	-~ 8	3.9 2	2110	520	~ 7	2880	3, 79	- - <u> </u>	1055		9. 30	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.1 + 2.0
20   20   20   20   20   20   20   20	20 + 20 + 28 + 28	100	1.65 1.65 1.60 1.60	2. 35   2.	35 8.00 55 8.00	2.8	-~ <u>}</u>	3.9 2	2120	490	~ 3	2870	3.77	1:2:1	1060		9.30	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.5 + 1.6
20 - 10 - 20 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 122   1.50   1.72   1.50   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.10   1.50   2.1	20 + 20 + 28 + 40	118	1.35   1.35	1.90 3.	40 8.00	2. 9	-~ £	3. 9 2	2110	520	~ 7	2880	3.79	: : <u>^</u> :	1055		9.30	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.2 + 1.9
20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 + 20 + 32 + 32 - 20 + 20 + 32 + 40		1.45 1.45	2. 25   2.	85 8.00	2.8	-≳8	8.9 2	2080	500	~ 7	2840	3, 85		1040		9. 15 8. 95	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.5 + 1.7
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 20 + 40 + 40	120	1.35 1.35	2.65 2.	65 8.00 10 8.00	2. 9	~~ {	9.0	2060 ] 2020	520 520	-≈-	2850 2880	3. 88 3. 96	- A	1010		8. 85	0.9 + 0.9 + 1.6 + 1.6 0.8 + 0.8 + 1.5 + 1.7
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 28	95	1.60   2.05	2. 10 2.	10 8.00 30 8.00	2.8	-~ ₹	8. 8 2	2120	490	~ :	2850	3.77	A A	1060		9.30	1. 1 + 1. 4 + 1. 4 + 1. 4 1. 0 + 1. 3 + 1. 3 + 1. 5
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 25 + 25 + 32 20 + 25 + 25 + 40	102	1.55 1.95 1.45 1.80	1. 95 2. 1. 80 2.	55 8,00 95 8,00	2.8	-≈8	8. 9 2	2130	490	~ 3	2860	3. 81	: : <u> </u>	1065		9, 20	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.7
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 25 + 25 + 50 20 + 25 + 28 + 28	101	1.35 1.65 1.60 2.00	1.65   3.	35 8.00 20 8.00	2.9	-~}	8.8 2	2120	490	~ 7	2850	3.77	-  <del> </del>	1060		9, 30	1.0 + 1.3 + 1.4 + 1.4
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 25 + 28 + 32 20 + 25 + 28 + 40	113	1.40 1.75	2.00 2.	85 8.00 25 8.00	2.8	-2	8. 9 2 8. 9 2	2130	490	~ 7	2860	3. 76 3. 79		1065		9. 40 9. 30	0.9 + 1.1 + 1.3 + 1.7 0.8 + 1.1 + 1.2 + 1.8
20 28 28 29 59 10 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	20 + 25 + 32 + 32 20 + 25 + 32 + 32 20 + 25 + 32 + 40	109	1.45 1.85	2.35 2.	35 8.00 75 8.00	2.8	- <del>2</del> 8	8. 9   2 9. 0   2	2130 2070	500 520	~ ;	2850 2860	3. 76		1065		9. 40 9. 15	0.9 + 1.2 + 1.5 + 1.5 0.9 + 1.1 + 1.4 + 1.6
20 28 28 28 39 4 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 + 25 + 32 + 50 20 + 25 + 40 + 40	127	1. 25 1. 55	2. 55 3.	20 8.00 55 8.00	2. 9	-~ 8	9.0 2	2030 2040	-520 520	~ 7	2870	3. 94	- A-	1015		8, 95 8, 95	0.8 + 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.8 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.6 + 1.6
Roan 50 28 28 50 50 112 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 + 25 + 40 + 50 20 + 28 + 28 + 28	135 104	1. 20 1. 50 1. 55 2. 15	2. 35   2. 2. 15   2.	95 8.00 15 8.00	2. 9	~ 2	9.0 2	2120	_520 490	~ 7	2850	3. 96	- A	1060		8.85 9.30	10. r + 1. 0 + 1. 5 + 1. 7 1. 0 + 1. 4 + 1. 4 + 1. 4
Roan 50 28 28 50 50 112 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 + 28 + 28 + 32 20 + 28 + 28 + 40	108 116	1.50 2.05 1.35 1.95	2. 05 2. 1. 95 2.	40 8.00 75 8.00	2.8	~ ~ 8	8. 9 7	2130	490	~ ;	2860	$\frac{3.81}{3.76}$	- -A	1065		9. 20	0.9 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.5 0.9 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.6
Room 20 + 28 + 32 + 40	20 + 28 + 28 + 50 20 + 28 + 32 + 32	126 112	1. 25 1. 80 1. 40 2. 00	1.80 3. 2.30 2.	30   8.00	2. 9	-~ E	8.9 7	2130	500	~ ;	2850	3.79	: : <u> </u>	1065		9.40	0.9 +1.3 +1.5 +1.5
20 + 22 + 40 + 40 + 42 + 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 + 12	4 20 + 28 + 32 + 40 20 + 28 + 32 + 50	130	1. 35   1. 85 1. 25   1. 70	2. 15   2. 1. 95   3.	10 8.00	2.9	-~ }	9.0	2030	520	- <u>~</u> :	2840	3. 94	- - <u>A</u>	1015		8.95 8.95	0.8 + 1.1 + 1.3 + 1.7
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	20 + 28 + 40 + 40 20 + 32 + 32 + 32	116	1. 25   1. 75 1. 40   2. 20	2. 20 2.	20 8.00	2.8	-≈		2040	500	~ 7	2870	3.92	1-2-1	1020		8. 95 8. 85	0.9 + 1.4 + 1.4 + 1.4 0.8 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.6
Section   Sect	20 + 32 + 32 + 40 20 + 32 + 32 + 50	134	1. 20 2. 05	1. 90   3. 2. 40   2	00 8.00 40 8.00	3.0	=₹	9. 1 2	2090	530 520	~ ?	2870 2860	4. 00 3. 83		1000 1045		8, 80 9, 20	0.7 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.7 0.7 + 1.3 + 1.5 + 1.5
Section   Sect	25 + 25 + 25 + 25 25 + 25 + 25 + 25	100	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.	00 8 100	2.8	- <del>~ }</del>	8.8 1 2	2110	490	~ 3	2840	3. 79 3. 79	- [ - A	1055		9.30 9.30	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.4
25	25 + 25 + 25 + 32 25 + 25 + 25 + 40	107	1.85 1.85 1.75 1.75	1. 85   2.	45 8.00 75 8.00	2. 8 2. 9	-≈8	3. 9   2 3. 9   2	2090 2120	-490 520	~ :	2850	3, 83 3, 77	A	1060		9. 20	1. 2 + 1. 2 + 1. 2 + 1. 5
25 + 25 + 28 + 30 + 10 + 18 + 170 + 190 + 170 + 190 + 170 + 190 + 170 + 190 + 170 + 190 + 190 + 110 + 190 +	25 + 25 + 25 + 50 25 + 25 + 28 + 28	106	1.60 1.60 1.90 1.90	1. 60 3. 2. 10 2.	10 8.00	2. 9	-~ 8	8.8 2	2110	490	~ :	2840	3.79	A	1055		9.30	1.2 + 1.2 + 1.4 + 1.4
25   25   23   29   0   12   13   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	25 + 25 + 28 + 32 25 + 25 + 28 + 40	118	1.80 1.80 1.70 1.70	2. 05   2. 1. 90   2.	70 8.00	2. 8	-~ }	8.9 2	2120	520	~ :	2850	3.77	_ L _ A	1060		9.30	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.2 + 1.6
25 + 25 + 22 + 32 + 50	25 + 25 + 28 + 50 25 + 25 + 32 + 32	128	1.75 1.75	2. 25   2.	25 8.00	2.9	- 🏯	9. 0   2	2080	500	~ ;	2870	3.85	4-2-1	1040		9. 15	1.1 + 1.1 + 1.5 + 1.5 1.1 + 1.1 + 1.4 + 1.6
1.5	25 + 25 + 32 + 40 25 + 25 + 32 + 50	132	1.50 1.50	1. 95   3.	05 8.00	2.9	- 🚉	9.0 2	2030	520 520	- 🌊 🖁	2840 2860	3. 94	- -Â	1015		8, 95 8, 95	1.0 + 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.7 1.0 + 1.0 + 1.5 + 1.5
25 28 28 40 10 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 + 25 + 40 + 40 25 + 28 + 28 + 28	109	1.85 2.05	2.05 2.	05 8.00 25 8.00	2.8	- 2	8.8 2	2110	490	~ 3	2840	3. 79		1055		9. 30 9. 20	1. 2 + 1. 3 + 1. 3 + 1. 3 1. 1 + 1. 3 + 1. 3 + 1. 5
\$\frac{2}{26} \frac{2}{26} \fra	25 + 28 + 28 + 32 25 + 28 + 28 + 40	121	1.65 1.85	1.85 2.	65 8.00	2.9	- 2	8.9 7	2120	520	~ 7	2850	3. 77 3. 79	Ä	1060		9, 30 9, 30	1.1 +1.2 +1.2 +1.6 1.0 +1.1 +1.1 +1.7
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 + 28 + 28 + 50 25 + 28 + 32 + 32	117	1.70 1.90	2. 20 2.	20 8.00 55 8.00		- 2	8.9 2	2130	500	~ 7	2850	3.76	- - <del> </del>	1065		9, 40 9, 15	1. 1 + 1. 2 + 1. 4 + 1. 4 1. 0 + 1. 2 + 1. 3 + 1. 6
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 + 28 + 32 + 50 25 + 28 + 40 + 40	135	1.50 1.70	1.90 2.	95   8.00		-≋	9.0	2030 2040	-520 520	- ≈ }	2840 2870	3. 94 3. 92	-[-A	1015		8. 95 8. 95	1. 0 + 1. 1 + 1. 2 + 1. 7 1. 0 + 1. 1 + 1. 5 + 1. 5
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 + 32 + 32 + 32 25 + 32 + 32 + 40	121	1.70 2.10	2. 10   2.	10 8.00 50 8.00	2. 9	- ~	9.1   2	2030 2020	520 520	-≈-	2860 2840	3. 94	- A	1015		8. 95 8. 85	1.1 + 1.4 + 1.4 + 1.4 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.5
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 + 28 + 28 + 28 28 + 28 + 28 + 32	112	2.00 2.00 1.95 1.95		00 8.00 15 8.00	2.8	-≈	8, 9	2110 2090	490 490	~ ?	2840 2870	3. 79		1045		9, 30	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.4
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 + 28 + 28 + 40 28 + 28 + 28 + 50	$-\frac{124}{134}$	1.80 1.80	1.80   2.	60 8.00 05 8.00	2. 9 2. 9	~	8. 9 3 8. 9 3	2120 2110	520 520	~ 7	2850	3.77	- A	1055		9.30	1. 2 + 1. 2 + 1. 2 + 1. 6 1. 1 + 1. 1 + 1. 1 + 1. 7
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 + 28 + 32 + 32 28 + 28 + 32 + 40	-120 128	1.85 1.85 1.75 1.75	2.00   2.	50 8.00	2.9	~	9.0	2080 2050	500 520	~ 7	2880	3, 90	I A	1025		9. 15	1.1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 + 28 + 40 + 40 28 + 32 + 32 + 32	136 124	1.65 1.65 1.85 2.05	2.35   2.	35 8.00	- 3. 0 2. 9	-~	9. 0	2030	520	~ 7	2860	3. 94	[[A]]	1015		8.95 - 8.95	1. 2 + 1. 3 + 1. 3 + 1. 3
$\frac{32 + 32 + 32 + 32 + 32 + 30}{32 + 32 + 32} + \frac{120}{40} \qquad \boxed{1.39} \qquad \boxed{1.90} \qquad \boxed{1.90} \qquad \boxed{1.90} \qquad \boxed{2.30} \qquad \boxed{8.00} \qquad \boxed{3.0} \sim 9.2 \qquad \boxed{1980} \qquad \boxed{530} \sim 2870 \qquad \boxed{4.04} \qquad \boxed{A} \qquad \boxed{990} \qquad \boxed{8.70} \qquad \boxed{1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.5} \qquad \boxed{1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2} \qquad \boxed{1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2} \qquad 1.2$	28 + 32 + 32 + 40 32 + 32 + 32 + 32	132 128	1.70 1.95 2.00 2.00	1. 95   2. 2. 00   2.	40 8.00 00 8.00	2.9		9. 2	2000	530	~	2850	4.00	- A	1000		8. 80 8. 70	1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 + 1.3 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.2 + 1.5

The second secon	Г	Indoor unit capacity Heating	Tota	Room A Room B Room	ng Capacity(k	w) 1 min ∼ maz		nput Power	· (₩) ~ max	O W/W	OP CLASS	ANNUA CONSUME	L ENERGY	Current, 230V (A)	MOISTURE REMOVAL VOLUME
10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		20	20	3, 20	3. 2	1.7 ~ 4.7	840	370	~ 1830	3.81			120	3.85 4.85	
1		28	32	4.00	4.0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1210	370	~ 1900 ~ 2290	3. 31	C B		355	5.40	
1		40	40	5. 60 7. 10	5. 60 7. 10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1900	430	~ 3560	2.50	D	1	420	12.40	
		20 + 20 20 + 25	- 40 - 45	3, 20 3, 20 3, 15 3, 95	7.10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1480 1700	400 - 420	~ 3550 ~ 3510	-4.32 4.18	A		740 350	6.50	
1		20 + 28	48 52	2, 95 4, 15 2, 90 4, 60	7.19	2.1 ~ 9.4	1700	420	~ 3510 ~ 3490	4. 18			350 370	7.55 7.65	
		20 + 40 20 + 50	-60 -70	2. 75 5. 55 2. 50 6. 30	8.30 8.80	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2060 2260	530	~ 3440 ~ 3400	3.89	A .	1	030 130	9.05	
		25 + 28	50 53	3, 55 3, 55 3, 55 3, 95	7.50	2.3 ~ 9.4	1970	440	~ 3480	3.81	A		985	8, 65	
	2	25 + 40	65	3.30 5.30	8.6	2.1 ~ 9.8	2175	530	~ 3390 -	3.95	A	1	088	9.65	
		28 + 28	- 75 - 56	3. 85 3. 85	7.70	2.3 ~ 9.4	2020	440	~ 3480	3.81	A	1	010	8.85	
		28 + 32 28 + 40	68	3, 80 4, 30 3, 55 5, 05	8.6	2.1 ~ 9.8	2175	530	~ 3390	3.95	Α	1	088	9.65	
		32 + 32	64	4, 25 4, 25	8.5	2.5 ~ 10.1	2110	470	~ 3390	4.03	_ A	1	055	9.30	
The content is a part of the content is a pa		32 + 50	82	3. 60   5. 60	9. 20	3.2 ~ 10.	2390	530	~ 3300	3.85	_ A	1	195	10.50	
The control of the co		40 + 50	90	4. 20 5. 20	9.4	3.2 ~ 10.2	2480	530	~ 3300	3.79		1	240	10, 90	
## Company		20 + 20 + 20	60	2.87 2.87 2.87	8.6	1 3.1 ~ 10.4	1990	500	~ 3250	4.38		1	005	8.80 8.85	
		20 + 20 + 28	68	2.60 2.60 3.60 2.45 2.45 4.00	8.8	3.2 ~ 10.4	2010	510	~ 3220	4.38	Α	1	015	8.95	
		20 + 20 + 40	80	2, 30 2, 30 4, 60 2, 10 2, 10 5, 20	9.2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2120	510	~ 3180	4.28		1	060	9.30	
1		20 + 25 + 25	70	2 45 3 10 3 45	9.0	3.2 ~ 10.4	2090	510	~ 3190	4.31		1	045	9, 20 9, 20	
1		20 + 25 + 32 20 + 25 + 40	- 77 - 85	2. 40 3. 00 3. 80 2. 20 2. 75 4. 45	9.4	3.2 ~ 10.4	2160	510	~ 3140	4.35		1	080	9.50	
1. 1		20 + 25 + 50 20 + 28 + 28	76	2. 00 2. 45 4. 95 2. 40 3. 30 3. 30	9.0	0 3.2 ~ 10.4	2090	510	~ 3190	4.31	Α	1	045	9.20	
1		20 + 28 + 40	88	2. 30 3. 20 3. 70 2. 15 3. 00 4. 25	9.4	3.2 ~ 10.4	2160	510	~ 3140		A	<u>1</u>	080	9.50	
Reserve Serve Serv		20 + 28 + 50 20 + 32 + 32	84	1 1.90 : 2.70 : 4.80	9, 3	3.2 ~ 10.5	2130	500	~ 3180		A	1	065	9.40	
3		120 + 32 + 50	102	1, 85 2, 95 4, 60	9.40	3.7 ~ 10.5	2170	620	~ 3140	4.33	A	1	085	9,55	
*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **		20 + 40 + 40	110	1.70 3.40 4.30	9.40	3.9 ~ 10.5	2120	660	~ 3110	4.43	_ A	1	060	9.30	
See		25 + 25 + 25	75	3, 08 3, 08 3, 08	9.2	4   3.2 ~ 10.4	2170	510	~ 3160	4.26	A	1	085	9, 55	
See		25 + 25 + 32	82 an	2.85 2.85 3.70	9.40	3.2 ~ 10.4	2190	510	~ 3150	4.29	A	1 1	095 070	9.65	
The control of the co	,	25 + 25 + 50 25 + 28 + 28	100	2. 35 2. 35 4. 70 2. 84 3. 20 3 20	9.40	3.8 ~ 10.4	2100	640	~ 3120 ~ 3160	4.48	A	1 1	050 085	9.20	
## Company		25 + 28 + 32	85	2, 75 3, 10 3, 55	9.40	3.2 ~ 10.4	2190 2140	510 530	~ 3150 ~ 3130	4.29	A	1	095 070	9.65	
## 15		25 + 28 + 50 25 + 32 + 32	103	2.60   3.40   3.40	9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2100	640 500	~ 3120 ~ 3150	4.48	A	1	085	9, 20	
## 15		25 + 32 + 40 25 + 32 + 50	97 107	2. 40 3. 10 3. 90 2. 20 2. 80 4. 40	9.40	3.9 ~ 10.5	2130	560 660	~ 3120 ~ 3120		A	1	075	9.40	
## 15		25 + 40 + 40 25 + 40 + 50	115	2. 20   3. 60   3. 60 2. 05   3. 25   4. 10	9.40	4.0 ~ 10.5	2100	680	~ 3080	4.48	A	1	050	9.20	
## 10		28 + 28 + 28	84	3.08 3.08 3.08	9.2	1 3.2 ~ 10.4	2170	510	~ 3160	4.26	A	1	085	9.55	
## 15		28 + 28 + 40	96	2, 75 2, 75 3, 90	9.4	3.3 ~ 10.4	2140	530	~ 3130	4.39	A	1	070	9.40	-
Part		28 + 28 + 50 28 + 32 + 32	92	2. 90 3. 25 3. 25	9.4	3.2 ~ 10.5	2170	500	~ 3150	4.33	A	1	085	9.55	
*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **		28 + 32 + 50	110	2. 40 2. 75 4. 25	9.4	3.9 ~ 10.5	2150	640	~ 3080	4.56	A	1	030	9,05	
No.   Control		28 + 40 + 50	118	2, 20 3, 20 4, 00	9, 4	4.2 ~ 10.5	2140	700	~ 3080	4.39	A	1 1	070	9, 20	
1		22 ± 32 ± 32	96	3, 13 3, 13 3, 13 2, 90 2, 90 3, 60	9.4	3.7 ~ 10.	2140	620	~ 3150	4.39		1	070	9.40	
March   100		32 + 32 + 50 32 + 40 + 40	112	2. 65 2. 65 4. 10 2. 70 3. 35 3. 35	9.4	3.9 ~ 10.	2120	660	~ 3120	4.43	A	1	060	9.30	
O		32 + 40 + 50 32 + 50 + 50	132	2. 30   3. 55   3. 55	9.4	0 4.2 ~ 10.	2060	700	~ 3100			1	030	9.05	
Section   Column		40 + 40 + 50	130	2.90   2.90   3.60	9.4	4.2 ~ 10.5	2080	700	~ 3080	4.52	A	1	040	9, 15	
\$\frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c		20 + 20 + 20 + 25	85		2,80 9.4	3.2 ~ 10.	2060	550	~ 3120	4.56	A	1	030	9,05	
Section   Sect		20 + 20 + 20 + 32 20 + 20 + 20 + 40	92	2, 05   2, 05   2, 05	3. 25 9. 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2120	590 640	~ 3180 ~ 3140	4.43	A	1	045	9.20	
20		20 + 20 + 25 + 25	110 90	1.70 1.70 1.70	2.60 9.4	3.5 ~ 10.5	2050	610	~ 3110	4.59	<u>-</u> -	1	025	9.05	
2		20 + 20 + 25 + 28	-93 97	1. 95   1. 95   2. 40	3. 10 9. 4	0 3.7 ~ 10.	2100	620	~ 3160	4.48	<u> </u> -∴	i	050	9, 20	
\$\frac{1}{5}\$ \times \frac{1}{5}\$ \times \frac		20 + 20 + 25 + 40	1115	1.65 1.65 2.00	4. 10 9. 4	0 4.1 ~ 10.	2090	700	~ 3110	4.50	ļ:ķ::	1	045	9.20	
Section   Sect		20 + 20 + 28 + 28 20 + 20 + 28 + 32	100	1.90 1.90 2.60	3.00 9.4	3.7 ~ 10.	2100	620	~ 3160		Â	1	050	9.20	
TO 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		20 + 20 + 28 + 50	118	1.60 1.60 2.20	4.00 9.4	0 4.1 ~ 10.	2090	700	~ 3100		À	1 1	045 055	9.20	
\$\frac{1}{20}\$ \tilde{10}\$ \ti		20 + 20 + 32 + 40	112	1.70 1.70 2.65	3, 35 9, 4	4.0 ~ 10.	2080	680	~ 3150		- <u>A</u>	1	055	9.30	
A		20 + 20 + 40 + 40 20 + 20 + 40 + 50	120	1, 55 1, 55 3, 15 1, 45 1, 45 2, 90	3. 15 9. 4 3. 60 9. 4	0 4.1 ~ 10.	2050	700	~ 3060 -	4. 52	A	1	040	9.15	
A		20 + 25 + 25 + 25 20 + 25 + 25 + 28	95 98		2.45 9.4 2.70 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2040	640	~ 3080	4.61		1	020	8.95	
A		20 + 25 + 25 + 32 20 + 25 + 25 + 40	110	1. 85 2. 30 2. 30 1. 70 2. 15 2. 15	2,95 9.4 3.40 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2050	680	~ 3080	4.59	Α	1	025	9.05	
20 - 25 - 28 - 40 - 113   1.60   1.10   2.55   3.55   9.40   4.0   0.0   9.10   2.55   3.05   9.40   4.0   0.0   9.00   2.55   3.05   9.40   4.2   0.55   2.55   2.55   3.05   9.40   4.2   0.55   2.5		20 + 25 + 28 + 28	101	1, 55 1, 95 1, 95 1, 85 2, 35 2, 60	3.95 9.4 2.60 9.4	$0  4.2  \sim 10.1$ $0  3.8  \sim 10.1$	2040	640	~ 3080	4.61	_ A	1	020	8.95	
		20 + 25 + 28 + 32 20 + 25 + 28 + 40	113	1.60 2.10 2.35	3 35 9 4	$0.3.9 \sim 10.1$	2050	680	~ 3080	4, 59	_ A	1	025	9.05	
		20 + 25 + 28 + 50 20 + 25 + 32 + 32	109	1.70 2.20 2.75	2.75 9.4	0 4.0 ~ 10. 0 4.1 ~ 10.	2090	680	~ 3180	4.50	I A	1	045	9.20	
		20 + 25 + 32 + 30	127	1.50 1.85 2.35 1.50 1.90 3.00	3, 70 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2030	700	~ 3080 ~ 3080	4.50	A	1	015	8, 95	
		20 + 25 + 40 + 50 20 + 28 + 28 + 28	135	1.35 1.75 2.80	3, 50 9, 4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2080	700	~ 3060 ~ 3080	4.52 4.61	- A	1	040 020	9.15	
		20 + 28 + 28 + 32 20 + 28 + 28 + 40	108	1.70 2.45 2.45 1.60 2.25 2.25	2.80 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2080	680	~ 3080	4.59	- A	}	040 025	9, 15	-
		20 + 28 + 28 + 50 20 + 28 + 32 + 32	1126	1 45 2 10 2 10	3.75 9.4 2.70 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2090	680	~ 3080 ~ 3180	4.52	- A	1	045	9.20	-
	4 Room	20 + 28 + 32 + 40 20 + 28 + 32 + 50	120 130	1.55 2.20 2.50 1.45 2.00 2.30	3. 15 9. 4 3. 65 9. 4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2090	700	~ 3080	4.50	Α	1	045	9.20	
		20 + 28 + 40 + 40 20 + 32 + 32 + 32	128 116	1. 45 2. 05 2. 95 1. 60 2. 60 2. 60	2.95 9.4 2.60 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2110	680	~ 3120	4.45	_ A	1	055	9.30	
		20 + 32 + 32 + 40 20 + 32 + 32 + 50	124	1. 45 2. 45 2. 45 1. 40 2. 25 2. 25	3.05 9.4 3.50 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2080 2110	700	~ 3060	4.45	A	1	055	9,30	
		20 + 32 + 40 + 40 25 + 25 + 25 + 25	100	1. 40 2. 30 2. 85 2. 35 2. 35 2. 35	2.85 9.4 2.35 9.4	$0 - \frac{4.2}{3.9} - \sim 10.0$	5 2030	660	~ 3080	4.63	A	1	015	8.95	
		25 + 25 + 25 + 28 25 + 25 + 25 + 32	103	2.30 2.30 2.30 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.05 2.07 2.20	2.80 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2060	680 700	~ 3070	4.56	- A	13	030 020	9.05	
		25 + 25 + 25 + 40 25 + 25 + 25 + 50	125	1.90   1.90   1.90	3. 10 9. 4	0 4.2 ~ 10. 0 3.9 ~ 10	2070	700	~ 3070	4.54	A		035	8.95	
		25 - 25 - 20 - 40	110	2. 15 2. 15 2. 35	2.75 9.4	0 4.0 ~ 10. 0 4.1 ~ 10.	5 2060	680	~ 3100 ~ 3070	4.56	A		030	9.05 8.95	
		25 + 25 + 28 + 50 25 + 25 + 28 + 30	128	1.85 1.85 2.05	3.65 9.4	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2070 5 2070	700 680	~ 3070 ~ 3140	4.54	- A	3	035 035	9.15 9.15	
			122	1.95 1.95 2.40 1.80 1.80 2.25	3.10 9.4 3.55 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2040 5 2090	700	~_ 3080 ~ 3080	4.61 4.50	A		045	9.20	-
		25 + 25 + 40 + 40 25 + 28 + 28 + 28	130	1.80 1.80 2.90 2.20 2.40 2.40	2.90 9.4 2.40 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2020 5 2030	660	~ 3080	4.63	- A	1	015	8,85	
		25 + 28 + 28 + 32 25 + 28 + 28 + 40	113	2. 05 2. 35 2. 35 1. 90 2. 20 2. 20	2.65 9.4 3.10 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2040	700	~ 3070	4.61	A	1	020	8, 95	
		25 + 28 + 28 + 50 25 + 28 + 32 + 32	117	2,00 2,30 2,55	3.60 9.4 2.55 9.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2090	680	~ 3180	4.50	A		045	9.20	
		25 + 28 + 32 + 40 25 + 28 + 32 + 50	135	1. 70 2. 10 2. 40 1. 70 1. 95 2. 25	3.50 9.4	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2090	700	~ 3080 ~ 3080	4.50	Α		045 015	9.20	
			121	1 1.90   2.50   2.50	2.50 9.4	$ \frac{1}{0} = \frac{1}{4.1} = \frac{10.1}{10.1} $	6 2090 6 2080	700	~ 3100 ~ 3080	4.52	- A		045	9.20	
			112	2. 25   2. 25   2. 25	2.35 9.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2030 5 2060	660	~ 3080 ~ 3100	4.63	- A		030	9.05	
		128 + 28 + 28 + 40	124	2. 10 2. 10 2. 10 1. 95 1. 95 1. 95	3, 55 9, 4	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 2070	700	~ 3070	4.54	Α		035	9.15	
		28 + 28 + 32 + 32 28 + 28 + 32 + 40	128	2.20 2.20 2.50	2.50 9.4 2.95 9.4	$0 - \frac{4.0}{4.2} - \sim 10.$	5 2040	700	~ 3080	4.61	_ A	1	020	8.95	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		28 + 28 + 40 + 40 28 + 32 + 32 + 32 28 - 32 + 32 + 32	124	2.05 2.45 2.45	2.45 9.4	0 4.1 ~ 10.	6 2090	700	~ 3100 ~ 3080	4.50	- A	3	045	9, 20	
		32 + 32 + 32 + 32 32 + 32 + 32 + 32	128	2.35 2.35 2.35 2.20 2.20 2.20	2.35 9.4	0 4.2 ~ 10.	6 2110	700	~ 3080	4.45	- A		1055	9.30	

#### 3. Features

#### Inverter Technology

- Wider output power range
- Energy saving
- o Quick Cooling
- Quick Heating
- More precise temperature control

#### • Environment Protection

o Non-ozone depletion substances refrigerant (R410A)

#### • Long Installation Piping

 Long piping up to 15 meters (0.75 ~ 1.75HP) and 20 meters (2.0 ~ 2.25HP) during single split connection only

#### Easy to use remote control

#### Quality Improvement

- o Random auto restart after power failure for safety restart operation
- o Gas leakage protection
- o Prevent compressor reverse cycle
- Inner protector to protect compressor
- Noise prevention during soft dry operation

#### • Operation Improvement

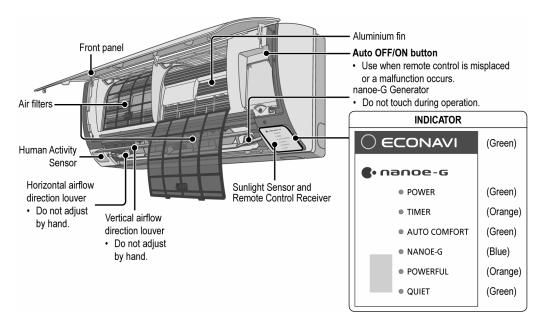
- o Quiet mode to reduce the indoor unit operating sound
- o Powerful mode to reach the desired room temperature quickly
- o 24-hour timer setting

#### Serviceability Improvement

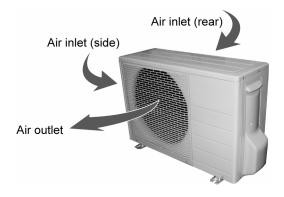
o Breakdown Self Diagnosis function

## 4. Location of Controls and Components

#### 4.1 Indoor Unit



#### 4.2 Outdoor Unit



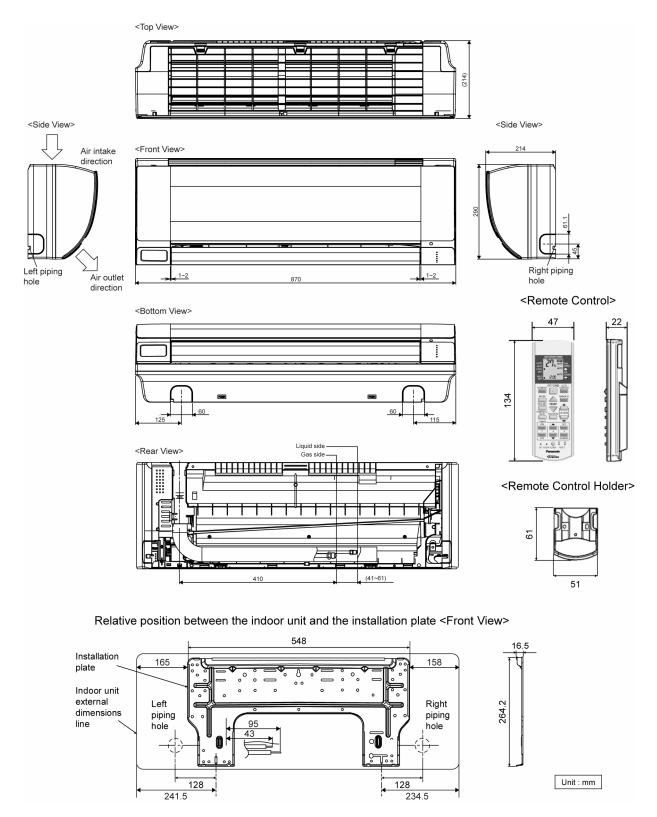
#### 4.3 Remote Control



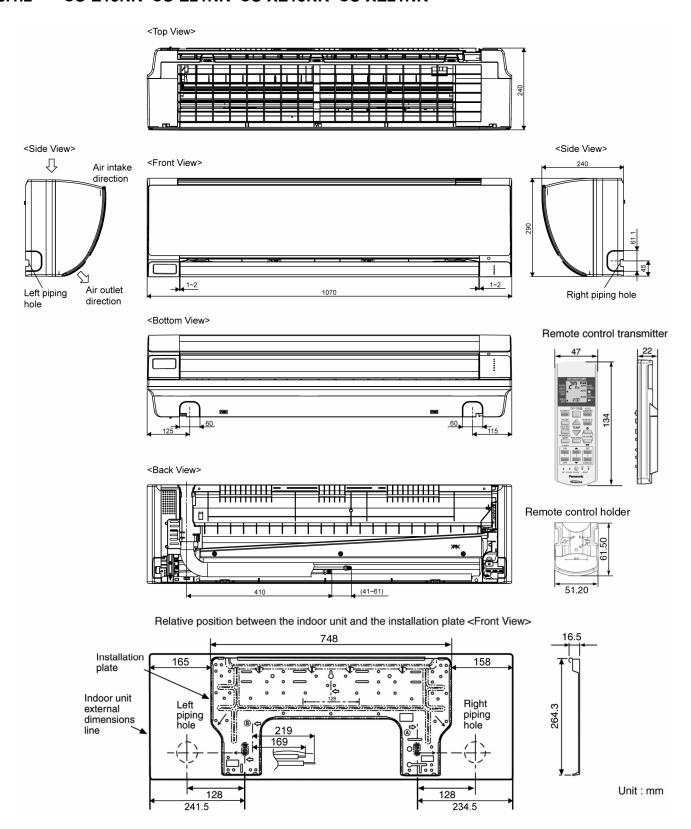
## 5. Dimensions

#### 5.1 Indoor Unit

## 5.1.1 CS-E7NK CS-E9NK CS-E12NK CS-E15NK CS-XE7NK CS-XE9NK CS-XE12NK CS-XE15NK

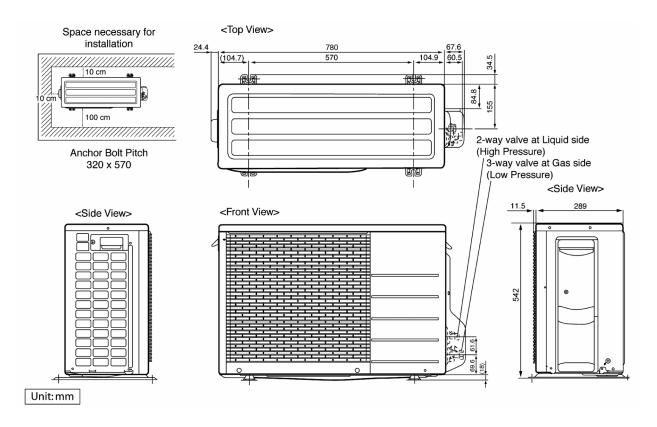


#### 5.1.2 CS-E18NK CS-E21NK CS-XE18NK CS-XE21NK

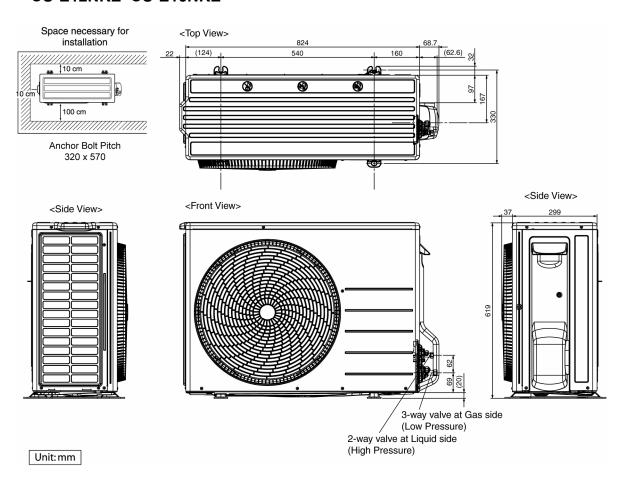


#### 5.2 Outdoor Unit

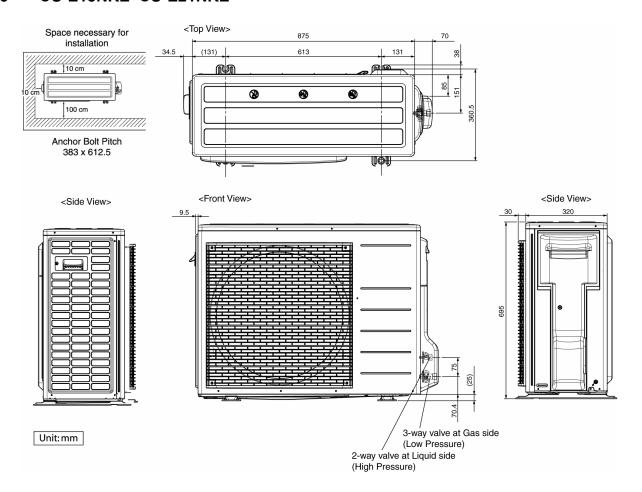
#### 5.2.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3



#### 5.2.2 **CU-E12NKE CU-E15NKE**

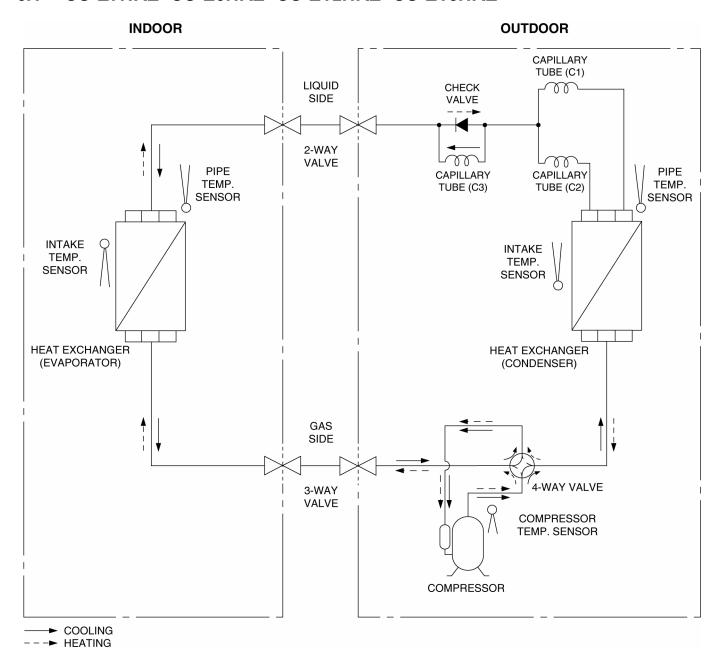


#### 5.2.3 **CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE**

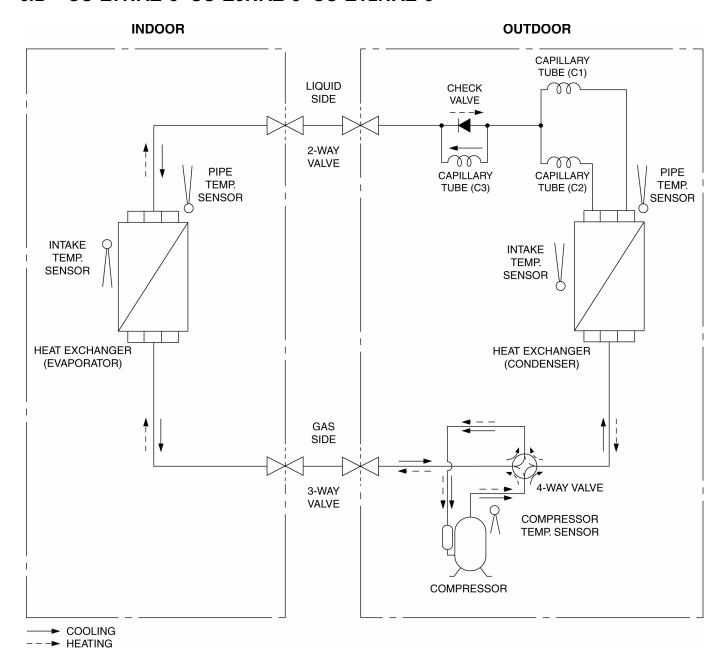


## 6. Refrigeration Cycle Diagram

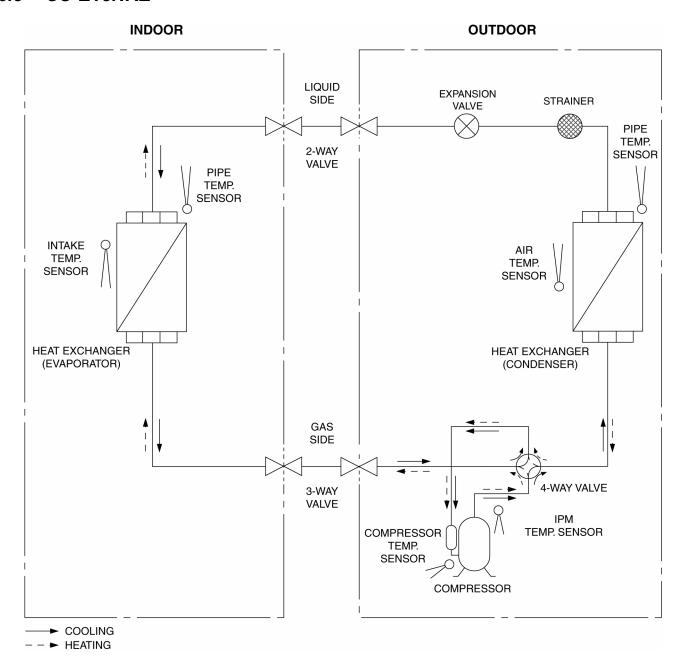
#### 6.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E12NKE CU-E15NKE



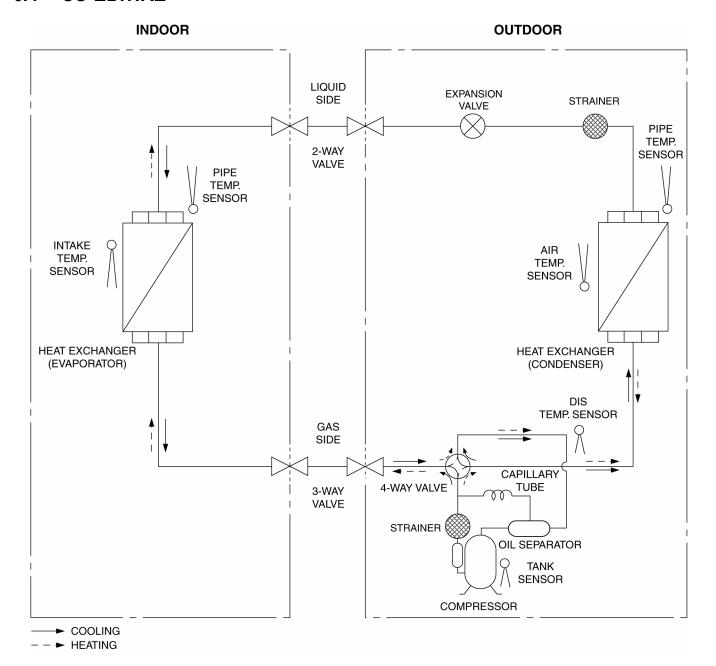
#### 6.2 CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3



#### 6.3 **CU-E18NKE**

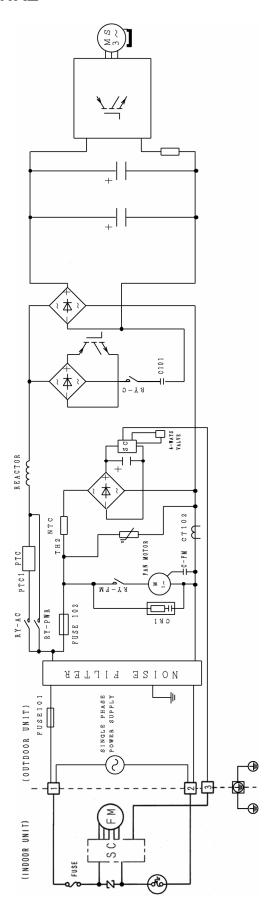


#### 6.4 **CU-E21NKE**

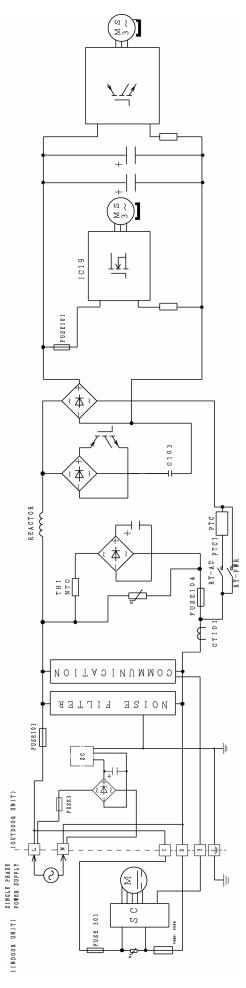


# 7. Block Diagram

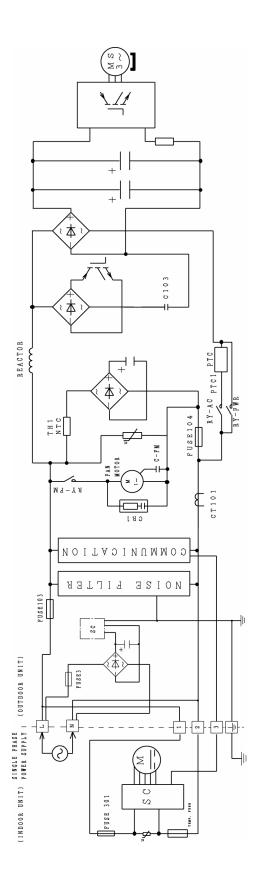
# 7.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE



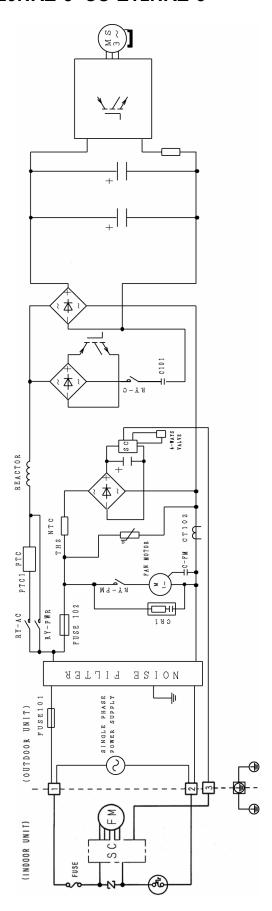
# 7.2 **CU-E12NKE**



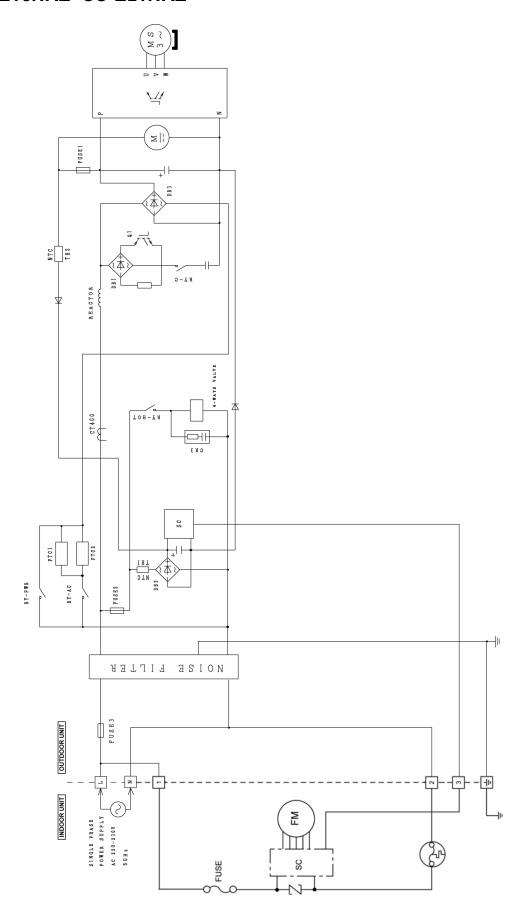
# 7.3 **CU-E15NKE**



# 7.4 CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3

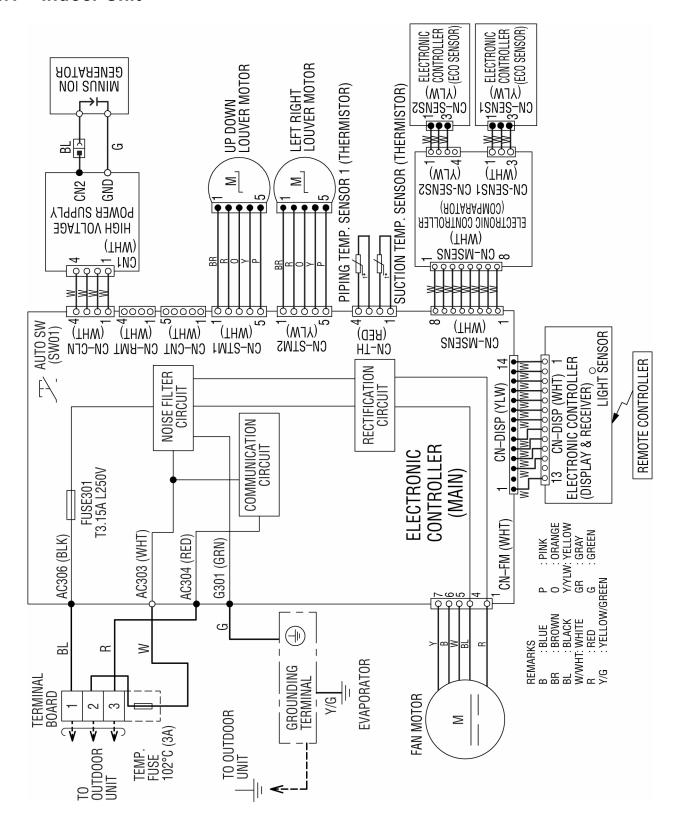


# 7.5 CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE



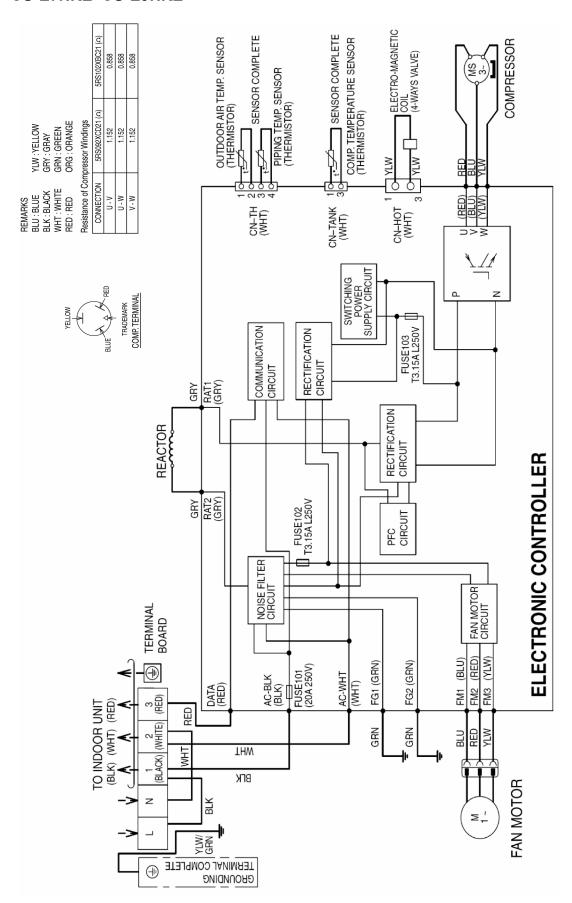
# 8. Wiring Connection Diagram

## 8.1 Indoor Unit

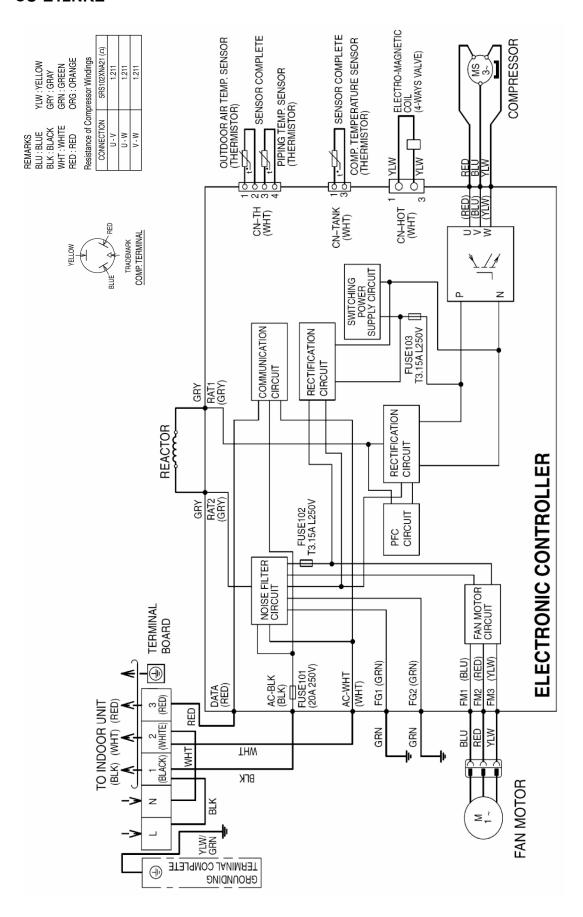


## 8.2 Outdoor Unit

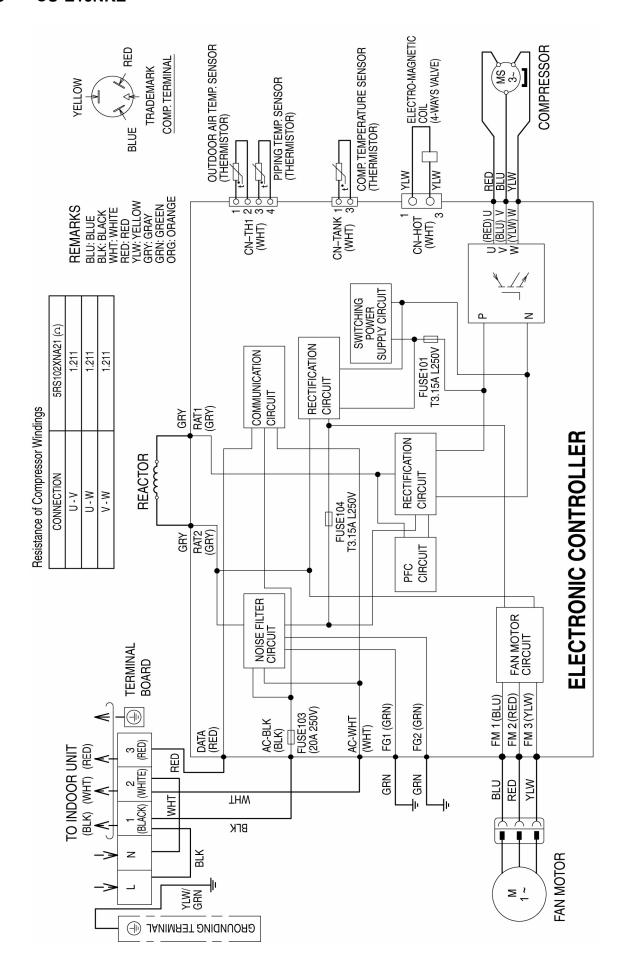
## 8.2.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE



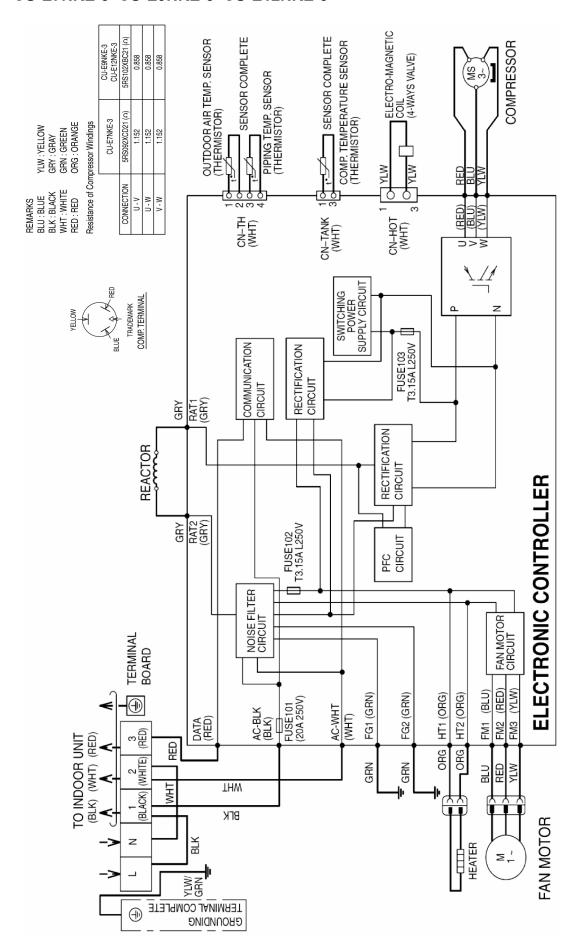
#### 8.2.2 **CU-E12NKE**



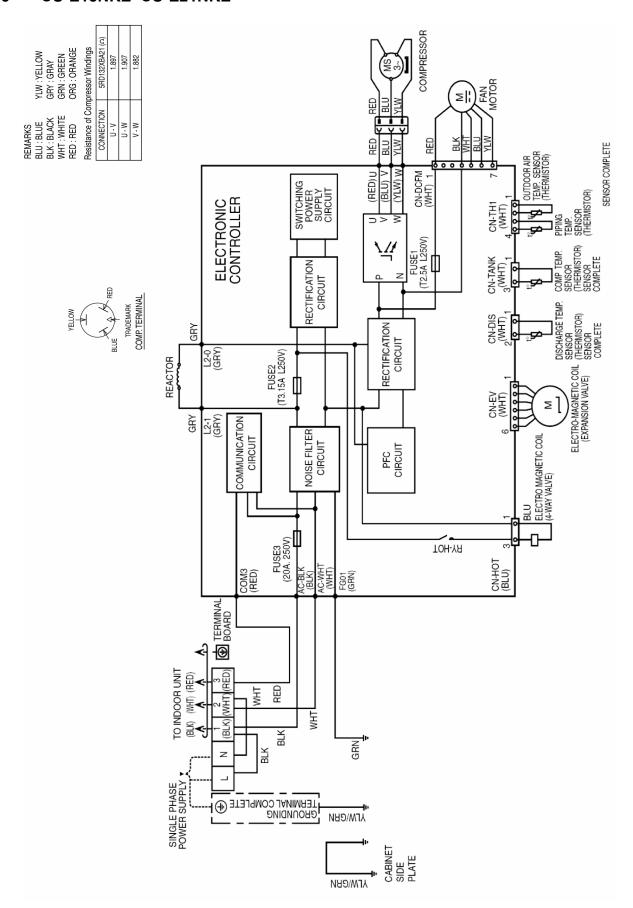
#### 8.2.3 **CU-E15NKE**



#### 8.2.4 CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3

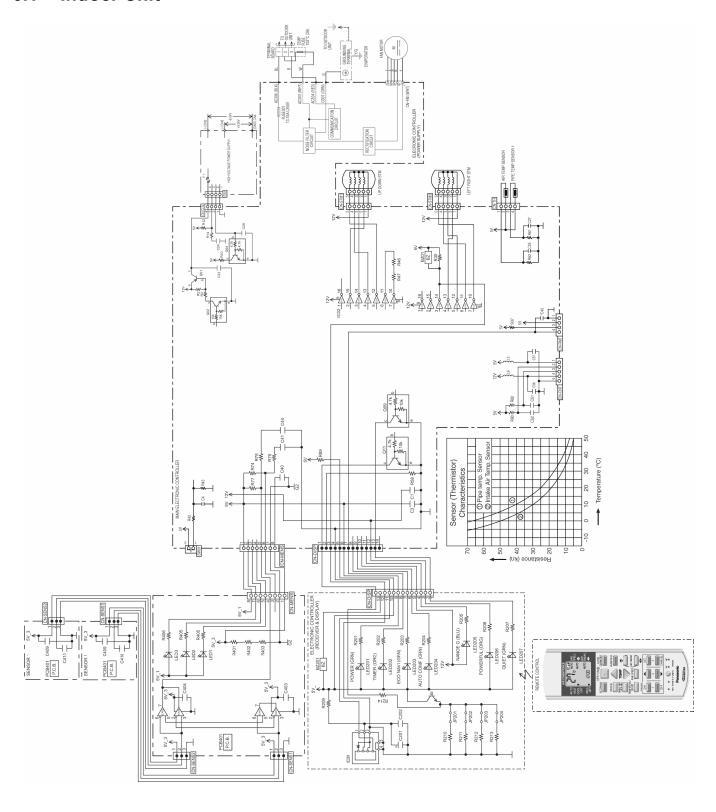


#### 8.2.5 **CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE**



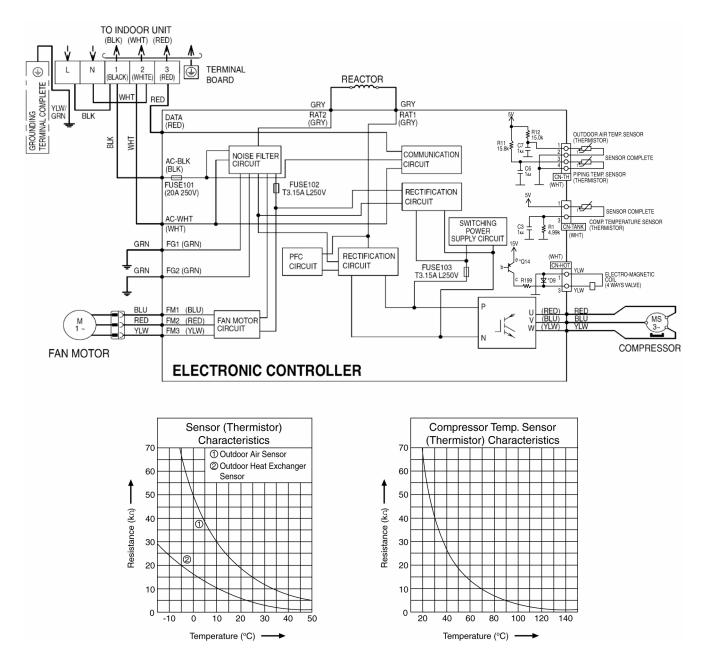
# 9. Electronic Circuit Diagram

# 9.1 Indoor Unit

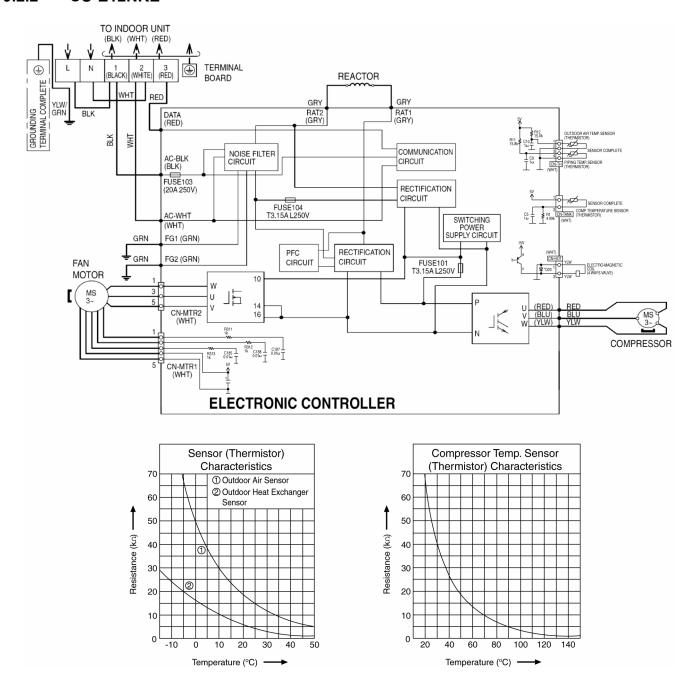


## 9.2 Outdoor Unit

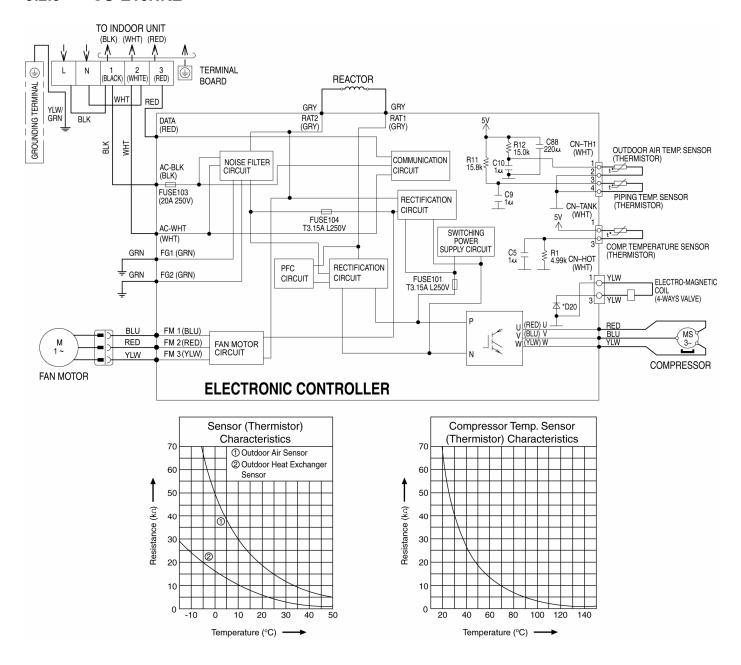
#### 9.2.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE



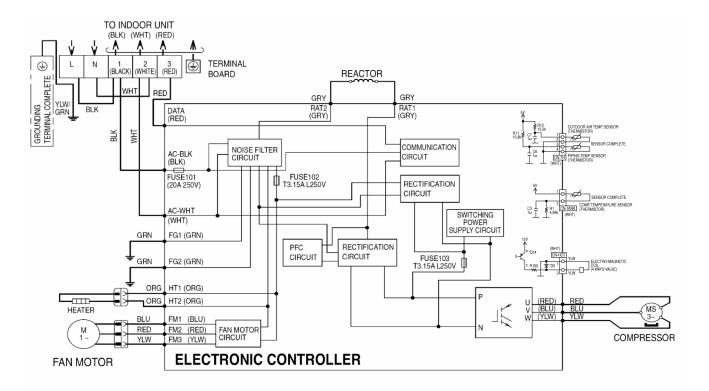
#### 9.2.2 **CU-E12NKE**

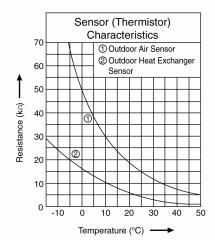


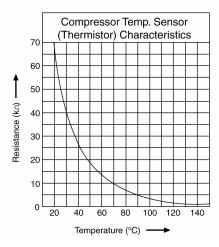
#### 9.2.3 CU-E15NKE



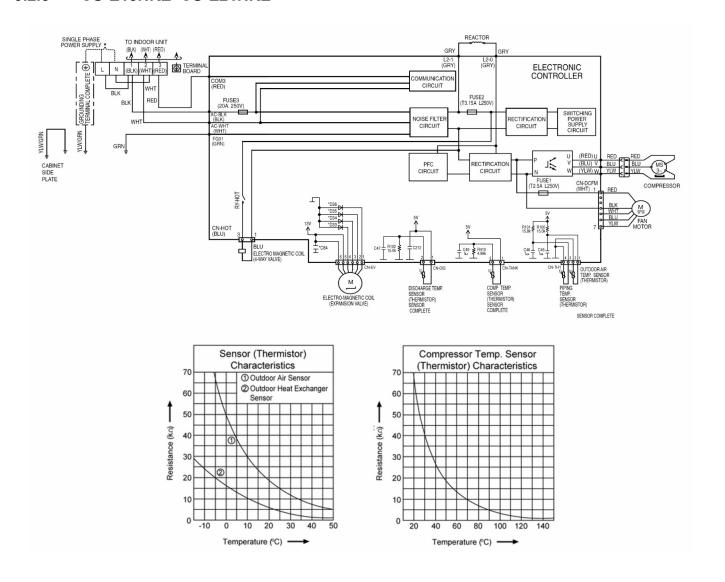
#### 9.2.4 CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3







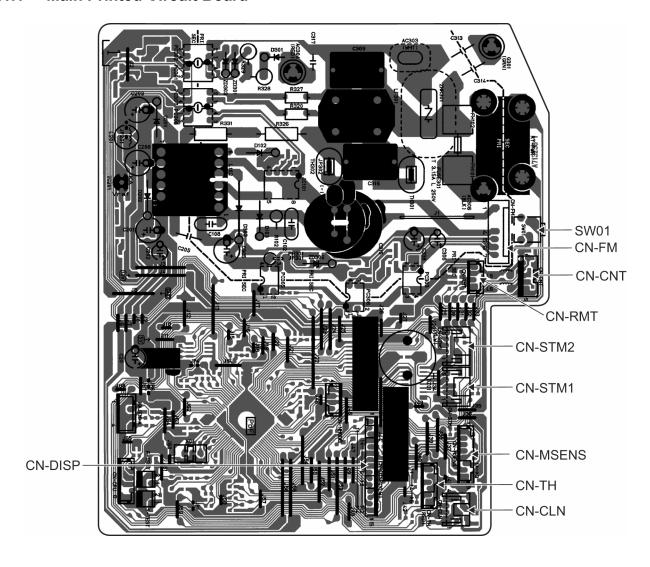
#### 9.2.5 CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE



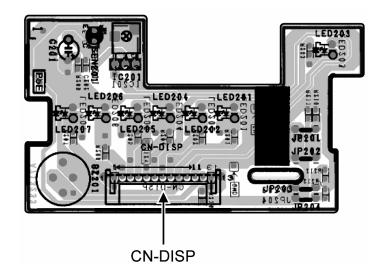
# 10. Printed Circuit Board

## 10.1 Indoor Unit

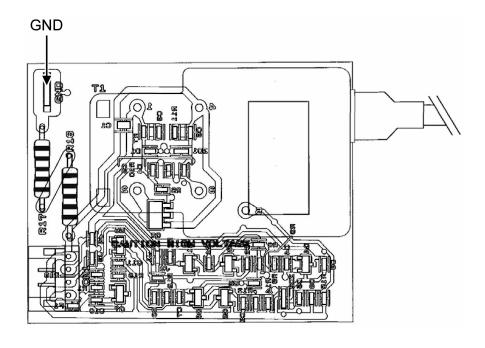
## 10.1.1 Main Printed Circuit Board



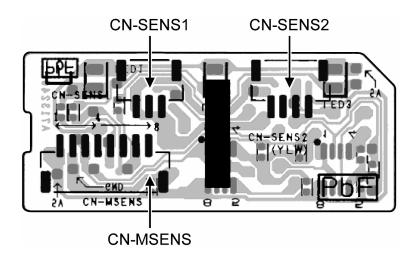
## 10.1.2 Indicator Printed Circuit Board



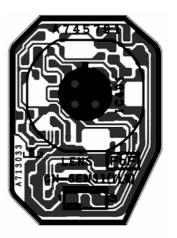
# 10.1.3 High Voltage Power Supply Printed Circuit Board

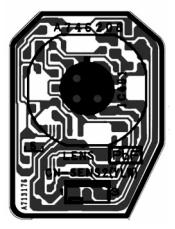


# 10.1.4 Comparator Printed Circuit Board



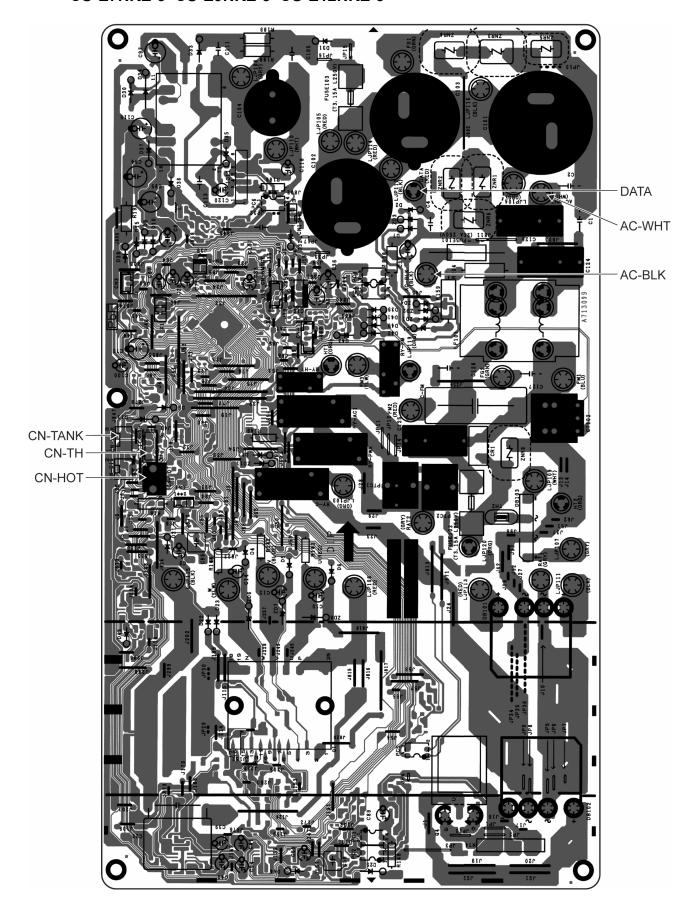
# 10.1.5 Human Activity Sensor Printed Circuit Board



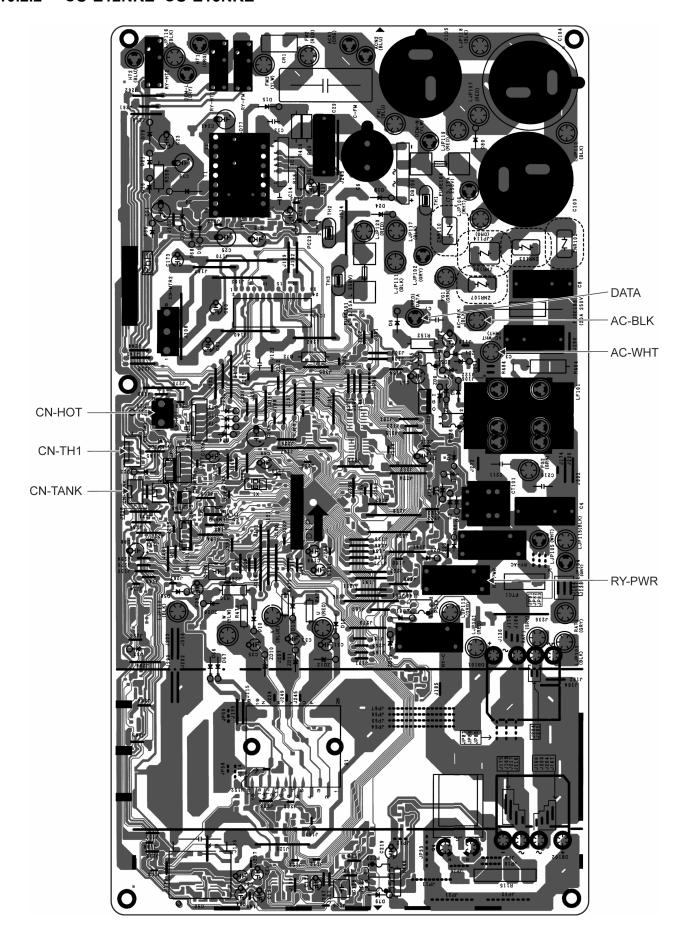


# 10.2 Outdoor Unit

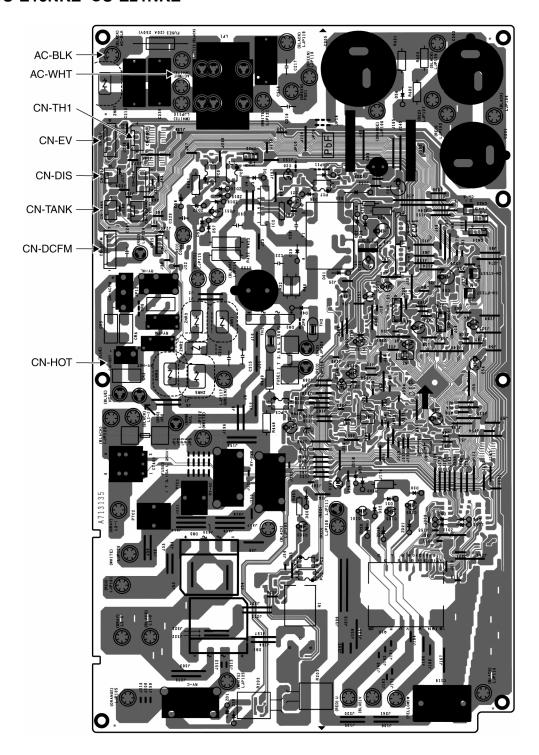
# 10.2.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3



## 10.2.2 CU-E12NKE CU-E15NKE



## 10.2.3 CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE



## 11. Installation Instruction

#### 11.1 Select the Best Location

#### 11.1.1 Indoor Unit

- Do not install the unit in excessive oil fume area such as kitchen, workshop and etc.
- There should not be any heat source or steam near the unit.
- There should not be any obstacles blocking the air circulation.
- A place where air circulation in the room is good.
- A place where drainage can be easily done.
- A place where noise prevention is taken into consideration.
- Do not install the unit near the door way.
- Ensure the spaces indicated by arrows from the wall, ceiling, fence or other obstacles.
- Recommended installation height for indoor unit shall be at least 2.5 m.

#### 11.1.2 Outdoor Unit

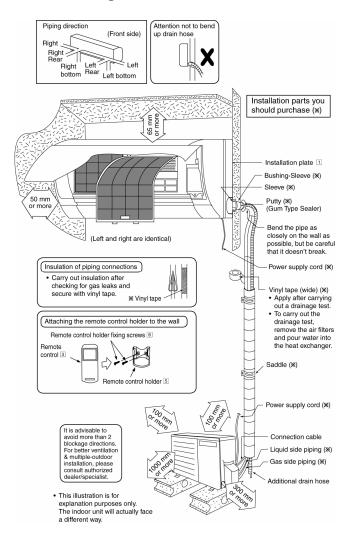
- If an awning is built over the unit to prevent direct sunlight or rain, be careful that heat radiation from the condenser is not obstructed.
- There should not be any animal or plant which could be affected by hot air discharged.
- Keep the spaces indicated by arrows from wall, ceiling, fence or other obstacles.
- Do not place any obstacles which may cause a short circuit of the discharged air.
- If piping length is over the [piping length for additional gas], additional refrigerant should be added as shown in the table.

	Р		ing size					Addi-	Pi- ping	
	Horse Power (HP)	Gas	Liquid	Std. Leng- th (m)	Max. Eleva- tion (m)	Min. Piping Length (m)	Max. Piping Length (m)	tional Refri- gerant (g/m)	Leng- th for add. gas (m)	
E7***, XE7***	3/4HP				15		15	20	7.5	
E9***, XE9***	1.0HP	9.52mm (3/8")				15		15	20	7.5
E12***, XE12***	1.5HP			5	15	3	15	20	7.5	
E15***, XE15***	1.75HP				15		15	20	7.5	
E18***, XE18***	2.0HP	12.7mm (1/2")	(1/4")		15		20	20	7.5	
E21***, XE21***	2.25HP				15		20	20	7.5	
E24***	2.5HP	15.88mm			20		30	30	10	
E28***	3.0HP	(5/8")			20		30	30	10	

Example: For E9\*\*\*

If the unit is installed at 10 m distance, the quantity of additional refrigerant should be 50 g .... (10-7.5) m x 20 g/m = 50 g

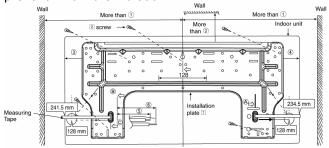
# 11.1.3 Indoor/Outdoor Unit Installation Diagram



#### 11.2 Indoor Unit

#### 11.2.1 How to Fix Installation Plate

The mounting wall shall be strong and solid enough to prevent if from the vibration.



Model	Dimension						
iviodei	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	
E7***, XE7*** E9***, XE9*** E12***, XE12*** E15***, XE15***	485 mm	82 mm	165 mm	158 mm	43 mm	95 mm	
E18***, XE18*** E21***, XE21*** E24***, E28***	585 mm	82 mm	165 mm	158 mm	169 mm	219 mm	

The center of installation plate should be at more than ① at right and left of the wall.

The distance from installation plate edge to ceiling should more than ②.

From installation plate left edge to unit's left side is ③. From installation plate right edge to unit's right side is ④.

- ⑤ : For left side piping, piping connection for liquid should be about ⑤ from this line.
  - : For left side piping, piping connection for gas should be about © from this line.
  - Mount the installation plate on the wall with 5 screws or more (at least 5 screws).
     (If mounting the unit on the concrete wall, consider using anchor bolts.)
    - Always mount the installation plate horizontally by aligning the marking-off line with the thread and using a level gauge.
  - Drill the piping plate hole with ø70 mm holecore drill.
    - Line according to the left and right side of the installation plate. The meeting point of the extended line is the center of the hole. Another method is by putting measuring tape at position as shown in the diagram above. The hole center is obtained by measuring the distance namely 128 mm for left and right hole respectively.
    - Drill the piping hole at either the right or the left and the hole should be slightly slanting to the outdoor side.

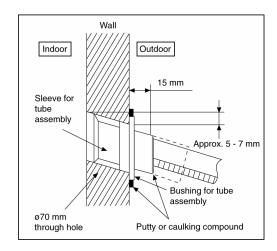
# 11.2.2 To Drill a Hole in the Wall and Install a Sleeve of Piping

- 1 Insert the piping sleeve to the hole.
- 2 Fix the bushing to the sleeve.
- 3 Cut the sleeve until it extrudes about 15 mm from the wall.

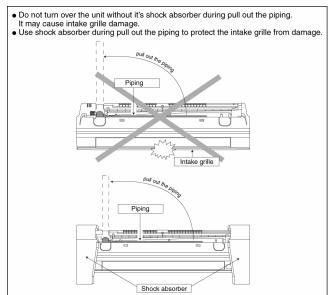
# 

When the wall is hollow, please be sure to use the sleeve for tube assembly to prevent dangers caused by mice biting the connection cable.

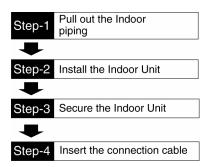
4 Finish by sealing the sleeve with putty or caulking compound at the final stage.



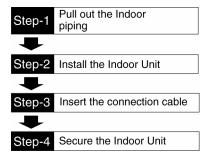
#### 11.2.3 Indoor Unit Installation



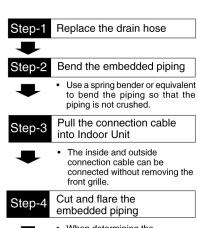
#### 11.2.3.1 For the right rear piping

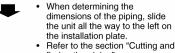


#### 11.2.3.2 For the right and right bottom piping

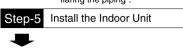


#### 11.2.3.3 For the embedded piping





flaring the piping".



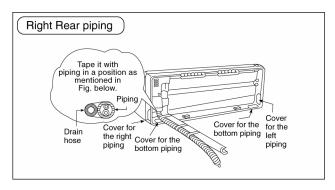
Connect the piping

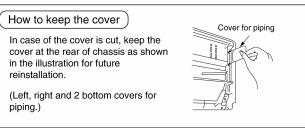
Step-6

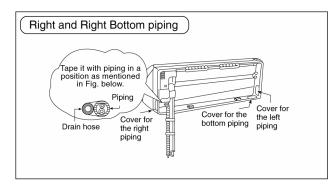
Please refer to "Connecting the piping" column in outdoor unit section. (Below steps are done after connecting the outdoor piping and gas-leakage confirmation.)

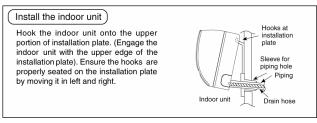
Insulate and finish the piping Step-7 Please refer to "Insulation of piping connection" column as mentioned in indoor/outdoor unit installation

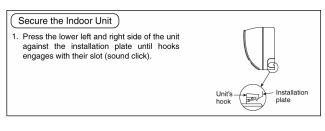
Step-8 Secure the Indoor Unit







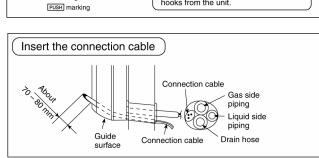




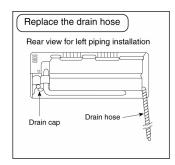
To take out the unit, push the PUSH

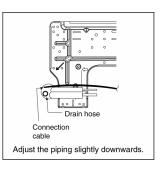
marking at the bottom unit, and pull it slightly towards you to disengage the

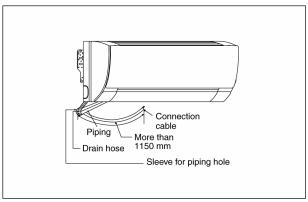
hooks from the unit.

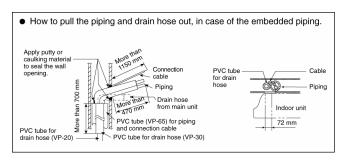


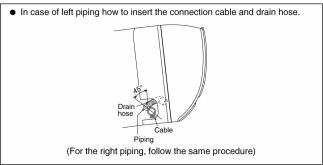
(This can be used for left rear piping and bottom piping also.)





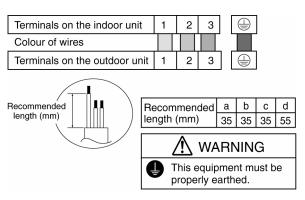


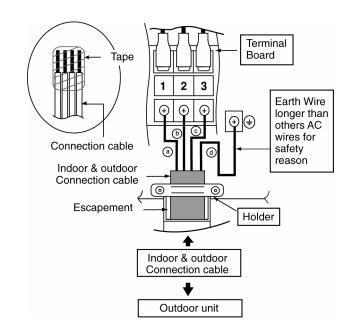




#### 11.2.4 Connect the Cable to the Indoor Unit

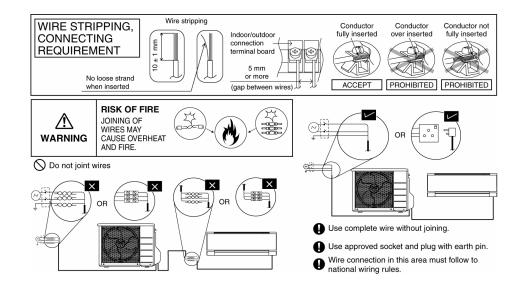
- 1 The inside and outside connecting cable can be connected without removing the front grille.
- 2 Connection cable between indoor unit and outdoor unit shall be approved polychloroprene sheathed 4 x 1.5 mm² flexible cord, type designation 245 IEC 57 or heavier cord.
- 3 Bind all the indoor and outdoor connection cable with tape and route the connection cable via the escapement.
- 4 Remove the tapes and connect the connection cable between indoor unit and outdoor unit according to the diagram below.





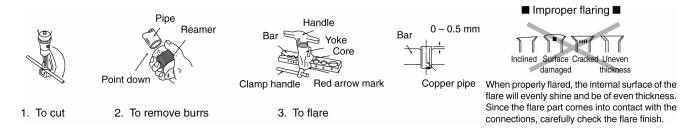
#### Note:

- o Secure the connection cable onto the control board with the holder.
- o Ensure the colour of wires of outdoor unit and the terminal Nos. are the same to the indoor's respectively.
- Earth wire shall be Yellow/Green (Y/G) in colour and longer than other AC wires for safety reason.



## 11.2.4.1 Cutting and flaring the piping

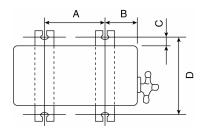
- 1 Please cut using pipe cutter and then remove the burrs.
- 2 Remove the burrs by using reamer. If burrs are not removed, gas leakage may be caused. Turn the piping end down to avoid the metal powder entering the pipe.
- 3 Please make flare after inserting the flare nut onto the copper pipes.



#### 11.3 Outdoor Unit

#### 11.3.1 Install the Outdoor Unit

- After selecting the best location, start installation according to Indoor/Outdoor Unit Installation Diagram.
  - 1 Fix the unit on concrete or rigid frame firmly and horizontally by bolt nut (ø10 mm).
  - When installing at roof, please consider strong wind and earthquake. Please fasten the installation stand firmly with bolt or nails.



Model	Α	В	С	D	
E7***					
E9***	570 mm	105 mm	18.5 mm	320 mm	
E12*** -3					
E12***	540 mm	160 mm	18.5 mm	330 mm	
E15***	340 111111	100 111111	10.5 11111	330 11111	
E15***-3					
E18***			16 mm	360.5 mm	
E21***	613 mm	131 mm			
E24***					
E28***					

## 11.3.2 Connect the Piping

#### **Connecting the Piping to Indoor**

Please make flare after inserting flare nut (locate at joint portion, of tube assembly) onto the copper pipe. (In case of using long piping)

Connect the piping

- Align the center of piping and sufficiently tighten the flare nut with fingers.
- Further tighten the flare nut with torque wrench in specified torque as stated in the table.

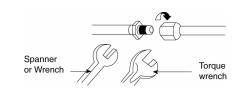
#### **Connecting the Piping to Outdoor**

Decide piping length and then cut by using pipe cutter. Remove burrs from cut edge.

Make flare after inserting the flare nut (located at valve) onto the copper pipe.

Align center of piping to valves and then tighten with torque wrench to the specified torque as stated in the table.

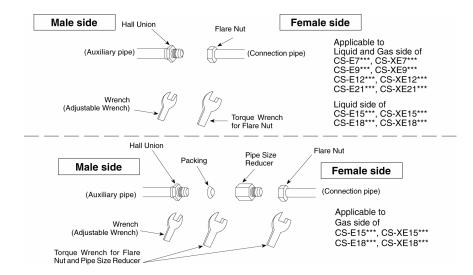
Do not over tighten, over tightening may cause gas leakage.						
Piping size Torque						
6.35 mm (1/4")	[18 N•m (1.8 kgf.m)]					
9.52 mm (3/8")	[42 N•m (4.3 kgf.m)]					
12.7 mm (1/2")	[55 N•m (5.6 kgf.m)]					
15.88 mm (5/8")	[65 N•m (6.6 kgf.m)]					
19.05 mm (3/4") [100 N•m (10.2 kgf m)]						



#### **Connecting the Piping to Outdoor Multi**

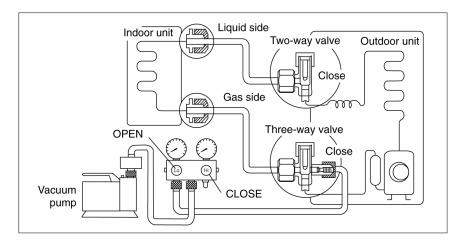
Decide piping length and then cut by using pipe cutter. Remove burrs from cut edge. Make flare after inserting the flare nut (located at valve) onto the copper pipe.

Align center of piping to valve and then tighten with torque wrench to the specified torque as stated in the table.



#### 11.3.3 Evacuation of the Equipment

WHEN INSTALLING AN AIR CONDITIONER, BE SURE TO EVACUATE THE AIR INSIDE THE INDOOR UNIT AND PIPES in the following procedure.



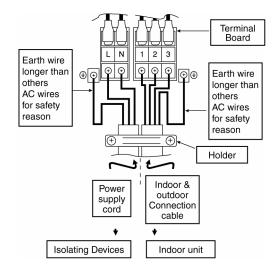
- 1 Connect a charging hose with a push pin to the Low side of a charging set and the service port of the 3-way valve.
  - Be sure to connect the end of the charging hose with the push pin to the service port.
- 2 Connect the center hose of the charging set to a vacuum pump.
- Turn on the power switch of the vacuum pump and make sure that the needle in the gauge moves from 0 cmHg (0 MPa) to -76 cmHg (-0.1 MPa). Then evacuate the air approximately ten minutes.
- 4 Close the Low side valve of the charging set and turn off the vacuum pump. Make sure that the needle in the gauge does not move after approximately five minutes.
  - Note: BE SURE TO TAKE THIS PROCEDURE IN ORDER TO AVOID REFRIGERENT GAS LEAKAGE.
- 5 Disconnect the charging hose from the vacuum pump and from the service port of the 3-way valve.
- Tighten the service port caps of the 3-way valve at a torque of 18 N•m with a torque wrench.
   Remove the valve caps of both of the 2-way valve and 3-way valve. Position both of the valves to "OPEN"
- 8 Mount valve caps onto the 2-way valve and the 3-way valve.
  - Be sure to check for gas leakage.

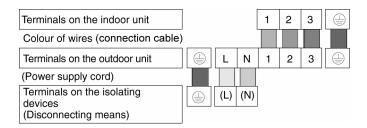
using a hexagonal wrench (4 mm).

- If gauge needle does not move from 0 cmHg (0 MPa) to -76 cmHg (-0.1 MPa), in the step ③ above take the following measure:
- If the leak stops when the piping connections are tightened further, continue working from step 3.
- If the leak does not stop when the connections are retightened, repair location of leak.
- Do not release refrigerant during piping work for installation and reinstallation.
- Take care of the liquid refrigerant, it may cause frostbite.

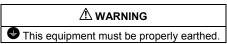
#### 11.3.4 Connect the cable to the Outdoor Unit

- 1 Remove the control board cover from the unit by loosening the screw.
- 2 Cable connection to the power supply through Isolating Devices (Disconnecting means).
  - Connect approved type polychloroprene sheathed **power supply cord** 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (3/4 ~ 1.75HP), 3 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2.0 ~ 2.5HP) or 3 x 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (3.0HP) type designation 245 IEC 57 or heavier cord to the terminal board, and connect the others end of the cord to Isolating Devices (Disconnecting means).
- 3 **Connection cable** between indoor unit and outdoor unit shall be approved polychloroprene sheathed 4 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible cord, type designation 245 IEC 57 or heavier cord.
- 4 Connect the power supply cord and connection cable between indoor unit and outdoor unit according to the diagram below.





- 5 Secure the power supply cord and connection cable onto the control board with the holder.
- 6 Attach the control board cover back to the original position with the screw.
- 7 For wire stripping and connection requirement, refer to instruction 11.2.4 of the indoor unit.



- Note: Isolating Devices (Disconnecting means) should have minimum 3.0 mm contact gap.
- Earth wire shall be Yellow/Green (Y/G) in colour and longer than other AC wires for safety reason.

## 11.3.5 Piping Insulation

- 1 Please carry out insulation at pipe connection portion as mentioned in Indoor/Outdoor Unit Installation Diagram. Please wrap the insulated piping end to prevent water from going inside the piping.
- If drain hose or connecting piping is in the room (where dew may form), please increase the insulation by using POLY-E FOAM with thickness 6 mm or above.

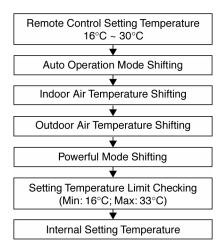
# 12. Operation Control

#### 12.1 Basic Function

Inverter control, which equipped with a microcomputer in determining the most suitable operating mode as time passes, automatically adjusts output power for maximum comfort always. In order to achieve the suitable operating mode, the microcomputer maintains the set temperature by measuring the temperature of the environment and performing temperature shifting. The compressor at outdoor unit is operating following the frequency instructed by the microcomputer at indoor unit that judging the condition according to internal setting temperature and intake air temperature.

#### 12.1.1 Internal Setting Temperature

Once the operation starts, remote control setting temperature will be taken as base value for temperature shifting processes. These shifting processes are depending on the air conditioner settings and the operation environment. The final shifted value will be used as internal setting temperature and it is updated continuously whenever the electrical power is supplied to the unit.



#### 12.1.2 Cooling Operation

#### 12.1.2.1 Thermostat control

- Compressor is OFF when Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature < -1.5°C continue for 3 minutes.
- Compressor is ON after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature > Compressor OFF point.

#### 12.1.3 Soft Dry Operation

#### 12.1.3.1 Thermostat control

- Compressor is OFF when Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature < -2.0°C continue for 3 minutes.
- Compressor is ON after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature > Compressor OFF point.

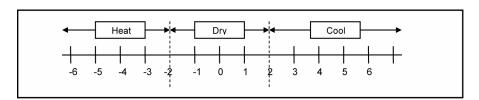
#### 12.1.4 Heating Operation

#### 12.1.4.1 Thermostat control

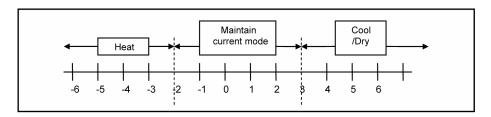
- Compressor is OFF when Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature > +2.0°C continue for 3 minutes.
- Compressor is ON after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air Temperature Internal Setting Temperature < Compressor OFF point.</li>

#### 12.1.5 Automatic Operation

- This mode can be set using remote control and the operation is decided by remote control setting temperature, remote control operation mode and indoor intake air temperature.
- During operation mode judgment, indoor fan motor (with speed of Lo-) is running for 30 seconds to detect the indoor intake air temperature.
- Every 10 minutes, the indoor temperature is judged.
- For the 1st judgment
  - o If indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature ≥ 2°C, COOL mode is decided.
  - o If -2°C ≤ indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature < 2°C, DRY mode is decided.
  - o If indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature < -2°C, HEAT mode is decided.



- For the 2nd judgment onwards
  - o If indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature ≥ 3°C, if previous operate in DRY mode, then continue in DRY mode. otherwise COOL mode is decided.
  - o If -2°C ≤ indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature < 3°C, maintain with previous mode.
  - o If indoor intake temperature remote control setting temperature < -2°C, HEAT mode is decided.



# 12.2 Indoor Fan Motor Operation

#### 12.2.1 Basic Rotation Speed (rpm)

#### A. Basic Rotation Speed (rpm)

i. Manual Fan Speed [Cooling, Dry]

Fan motor's number of rotation is determined according to remote control setting.

Remote control	0	0	0	0	0
Tab	Hi	Me+	Me	Me-	Lo

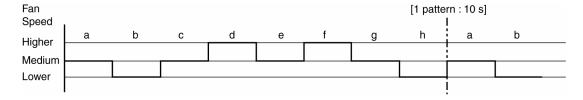
#### [Heating]

Fan motor's number of rotation is determined according to remote control setting.

Remote control	0	0	0	0	0
Tab	SHi	Me+	Me	Me-	Lo

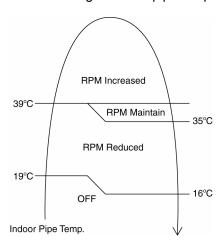
# ii Auto Fan Speed [Cooling, Dry]

- According to room temperature and setting temperature, indoor fan speed is determined automatically.
- The indoor fan will operate according to pattern below.



#### [Heating]

According to indoor pipe temperature, automatic heating fan speed is determined as follows.

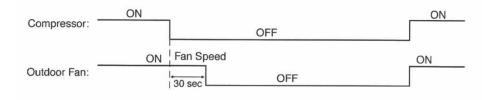


#### B. Feedback control

- Immediately after the fan motor started, feedback control is performed once every second.
- During fan motor on, if fan motor feedback ≥ 2550 rpm or < 50 rpm continue for 10 seconds, then fan motor error counter increase, fan motor is then stop and restart. If the fan motor counter becomes 7 times, then H19 - fan motor error is detected. Operation stops and cannot on back.

## 12.3 Outdoor Fan Motor Operation

Outdoor fan motor is operated with one fan speed only. It starts when compressor starts operation and it stops 30 seconds after compressor stops operation.



#### 12.4 Airflow Direction

- There are two types of airflow, vertical airflow (directed by horizontal vane) and horizontal airflow (directed by vertical vanes).
- Control of airflow direction can be automatic (angles of direction is determined by operation mode, heat exchanger temperature and intake air temperature) and manual (angles of direction can be adjusted using remote control).

#### 12.4.1 Vertical Airflow

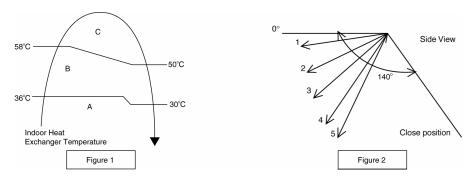
Operation Mode		Vane Angle (°)						
Operation Mode			1	2	3	4	5	
Auto		Usual (Ventilation)	10 ~ 40					
Cooling	Auto	Control with dew			10 ~ 40			
Cooling	Manual	Usual (Ventilation)	10	17.5	25	32.5	40	
	iviariuai	Control with dew	10	17.5	25	32.5	40	
A 4 -		Usual		10 ~ 40				
Dn/	Auto	Control with dew	10 ~ 40					
Dry	Manual	Usual	10	17.5	25	32.5	40	
	Mariuai	Control with dew	10	17.5	25	32.5	40	
Heating	Manual	Manual		21.2	32.5	43.8	55	

E7~15NK

Operation Mode			Vane Angle (°)					
			1	2	3	4	5	
A		Usual (Ventilation)	5 ~ 35					
Cooling Auto  Manual	Auto	Control with dew			5 ~ 35			
	Manual	Usual (Ventilation)	5	12.5	20	27.5	35	
	iviariuai	Control with dew	5	12.5	20	27.5	35	
A t -		Usual	5 ~ 35					
Dny	Auto	Control with dew	5 ~ 35					
Dry	Manual	Usual	5	12.5	20	27.5	35	
	iviaiiuai	Control with dew	5	12.5	20	27.5	35	
Heating	Manual Usual		5	17.5	30	42.5	55	

E18~21NK

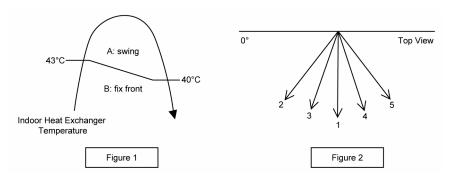
- Automatic vertical airflow direction can be set using remote control; the vane swings up and down within the angles as stated above. For heating mode operation, the angle of the vane depends on the indoor heat exchanger temperature as Figure 1 below. It does not swing during fan motor stop. When the air conditioner is stopped using remote control, the vane will shift to close position.
- 2 Manual vertical airflow direction can be set using remote control; the angles of the vane are as stated above and the positions of the vane are as Figure 2 below. When the air conditioner is stopped using remote control, the vane will shift to close position.



#### 12.4.2 Horizontal Airflow

Automatic horizontal airflow direction can be set using remote control; the vane swings left and right within the
angles as stated below. For heating mode operation, the angle of the vane depends on the indoor heat
exchanger temperature as Figure 1 below. It does not swing during fan motor stop.

Operation Mode	Vane Angle (°)	
Heating with heat evaluation temperature	Α	65 ~115
Heating, with heat exchanger temperature		90
Cooling and soft dry	65 ~115	



 Manual horizontal airflow direction can be set using remote control; the angles of the vane are as stated below and the positions of the vane are as Figure 2 above.

Pattern	1	2	3	4	5
Airflow Direction Patterns at Remote Control					
Vane Angle (°)	90	65	77.5	102.5	115

CS-E7, 9, 12, 15NK CS-XE7, 9, 12, 15NK

Pattern	1	2	3	4	5
Airflow Direction Patterns at Remote Control					
Vane Angle (°)	90	70	80	100	110

CS-E18, 21NK CS-XE18, 21NK

## 12.5 Quiet operation (Cooling Mode/Cooling area of Dry Mode)

#### Purpose

o To provide quiet cooling operation compare to normal operation.

#### Control condition

- Quiet operation start condition
  - When "POWERFUL/QUIET" button at remote control is pressed twice.
     POWERFUL/QUIET LED illuminates.
- Quiet operation stop condition
  - When one of the following conditions is satisfied, quiet operation stops:
    - POWERFUL/QUIET button is pressed again.
    - Stop by OFF/ON switch.
    - Timer "off" activates.
    - AUTO COMFORT button is pressed.
    - ECONAVI button is pressed.
    - Mild Dry Cooling button is pressed.
  - When quiet operation is stopped, operation is shifted to normal operation with previous setting.
  - When fan speed is changed, guiet operation is shifted to guiet operation of the new fan speed.
  - When operation mode is changed, quiet operation is shifted to quiet operation of the new mode.
  - During guiet operation, if timer "on" activates, guiet operation maintains.
  - After off, when on back, guiet operation is not memorised.

#### Control contents

- o Fan speed is changed from normal setting to quiet setting of respective fan speed. This is to reduce sound of Hi, Me, Lo for 3dB (some models more than 3dB).
- Fan speed for quiet operation is reduced from setting fan speed.

# 12.6 Quiet operation (Heating)

#### Purpose

o To provide guiet heating operation compare to normal operation.

#### Control condition

- Quiet operation start condition
  - When "POWERFUL/QUIET" button at remote control is pressed.
     POWERFUL/QUIET LED illuminates.
- Quiet operation stop condition
  - When one of the following conditions is satisfied, quiet operation stops:
    - POWERFUL/QUIET button is pressed again.
    - Stop by OFF/ON switch.
    - Timer "off" activates.
    - AUTO COMFORT button is pressed.
    - ECONAVI button is pressed.
    - Mild Dry Cooling button is pressed.
  - When quiet operation is stopped, operation is shifted to normal operation with previous setting.
  - When fan speed is changed, quiet operation is shifted to quiet operation of the new fan speed.
  - When operation mode is changed, quiet operation is shifted to quiet operation of the new mode, except fan mode only.
  - During quiet operation, if timer "on" activates, quiet operation maintains.
  - After off, when on back, quiet operation is not memorised.

- Control contents
  - o Fan speed manual
    - Fan speed is changed from normal setting to quiet setting of respective fan speed. This is to reduce sound of Hi, Me, Lo for 3dB.
    - Fan speed for quiet operation is reduced from setting fan speed.
  - Fan Speed Auto
    - Indoor FM RPM depends on pipe temp sensor of indoor heat exchanger.

# 12.7 Powerful Mode Operation

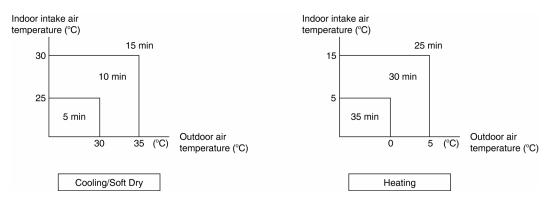
• When the powerful mode is selected, the internal setting temperature will shift lower up to 2°C (for Cooling/Soft Dry) or higher up to 3.5°C (for Heating) than remote control setting temperature for 20 minutes to achieve the setting temperature quickly.

#### 12.8 Timer Control

- There are 2 sets of ON and OFF timer available to turn the unit ON or OFF at different preset time.
- If more than one timer had been set, the upcoming timer will be displayed and will activate in sequence.

#### 12.8.1 ON Timer Control

- ON timer 1 and ON timer 2 can be set using remote control, the unit with timer set will start operate earlier than
  the setting time.
  - This is to provide a comfortable environment when reaching the set ON time.
- 60 minutes before the set time, indoor (at fan speed of Lo-) and outdoor fan motor start operate for 30 seconds to determine the indoor intake air temperature and outdoor air temperature in order to judge the operation starting time
- From the above judgment, the decided operation will start operate earlier than the set time as shown below.



#### 12.8.2 OFF Timer Control

OFF timer 1 and OFF timer 2 can be set using remote control, the unit with timer set will stop operate at set time.

#### 12.9 Auto Restart Control

- When the power supply is cut off during the operation of air conditioner, the compressor will re-operate within
  three to four minutes (there are 10 patterns between 2 minutes 58 seconds and 3 minutes 52 seconds to be
  selected randomly) after power supply resumes.
- This type of control is not applicable during ON/OFF Timer setting.
- This control can be omitted by open the circuit of JP1 at indoor unit printed circuit board.

#### 12.10 Indication Panel

LED	POWER	TIMER	POWERFUL/QUIET	nanoe-G	ECONAVI	AUTO COMFORT
Color	Green	Orange	Orange	Blue	Green	Green
Light ON	Operation ON	Timer Setting ON	POWERFUL/QUIET Mode ON	nanoe-G ON	ECONAVI ON	AUTO COMFORT ON
Light OFF	Operation OFF	Timer Setting OFF	POWERFUL/QUIET Mode OFF	nanoe-G OFF	ECONAVI OFF	AUTO COMFORT OFF

#### Note:

- If POWER LED is blinking, the possible operation of the unit are Hot Start, during Deice operation, operation mode judgment, or ON timer sampling.
- If Timer LED is blinking, there is an abnormality operation occurs.

# 12.11 nanoe-G Operation

- This operation provides clean air by producing great amount of negative ions and distribute through the discharge airflow to capture or deactivate molds, bacteria or viruses.
- nanoe-G operation start condition
  - During unit running at any operation mode, if nanoe-G operation is activated, combination operation (operation mode + nanoe-G operation) starts.
  - o During unit is OFF, if nanoe-G operation is activated, nanoe-G individual operation starts.
- nanoe-G operation stop condition
  - o When OFF/ON button is pressed to stop the operation.
  - When nanoe-G button is pressed.
  - When OFF Timer activates.
- nanoe-G operation pause condition
  - When indoor fan stop (during deice, odor cut control, thermostat off, etc.). nanoe-G operation resume after indoor fan restarts.
  - When indoor intake temperature ≥ 40°C. nanoe-G operation resume after indoor intake temperature ≤ 40°C continuously for 30 minutes.

#### Indoor fan control

- During any operation mode combines with nanoe-G operation, fan speed follows respective operation mode.
   However, nanoe-G system enabled when fan speed ≥ 500rpm to ensure proper negative ion distribution, nanoe-G system disabled when fan speed < 500 rpm.</li>
- During nanoe-G individual operation, only Auto Fan Speed and no Powerful operation is allowed. Even if Fan Speed button is pressed, no signal is sent to the unit and no change on remote control display. Auto Fan Speed for nanoe-G operation changes from SHi to Hi after 4 hours of operation.

#### Airflow direction control

- During any operation mode combines with nanoe-G operation, airflow direction follows respective operation mode.
- o During nanoe-G individual operation, only Auto Air Swing is allowed. Even if Air Swing button is pressed, no signal is sent to the unit and no change on remote control display.

#### Timer control

- When ON Timer activates when unit stops, previous operation resumes and restored last saved nanoe-G
  operation status.
- When ON Timer activates during any operation, no change on current operation.
- When OFF Timer activates during any operation, all operation stops and the latest nanoe-G operation status is saved.

#### Indicator

When nanoe-G starts, nanoe-G indicator ON.

Remote Control Receiving Sound

Normal Operation

o Nanoe-G Operation

o Stop

Nanoe-G individual Operation

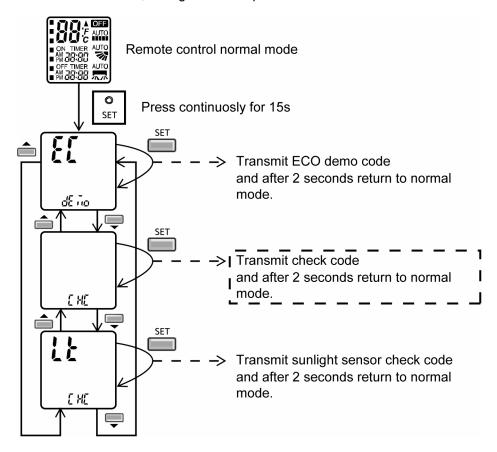
→ nanoe-G Operation
 → Normal Operation
 → nanoe-G individual Operation
 → Stop
 : Beep
 : Beep
 : Long Beep

#### Power failure

- During nanoe-G individual operation, if power failure occurs, after power resumes, nanoe-G individual operation resumes immediately.
- During combination operation, if power failure occurs, after power resumes, combination operation resume immediately.
- o nanoe-G operation status is not memorized after OFF the unit. After OFF the unit, when the operation is ON again, air conditioner operates without nanoe-G operation.

#### nanoe-G check mode

o To enable nanoe-G check mode, during nanoe-G operation ON:



If there is abnormal discharge, nanoe-G indicator blinks immediately.

#### Error detection control

When nanoe-G indicator blinks, it indicates error listed below:

- o nanoe-G connector at main PCB open
  - Judgment method
    - During nanoe-G operation, nanoe-G connector at main PCB is opened.
  - Troubleshooting method
    - Connect the connector or stop operation to cancel the blinking
- Abnormal discharge error
  - Judgment method
    - During nanoe-G operation, the nanoe-G system has abnormal discharge due to short-circuit caused by water or dust adhesion and so forth, with Lo-feedback voltage (at microcontroller).
    - When abnormal discharge occurred, every 30 minutes the unit supplies power to the nanoe-G system.
    - When abnormal discharge occurs for 24 times continuously, nanoe-G indicator blinks.

- Troubleshooting method
  - Press nanoe-G button or OFF/ON button to stop the operation and check the nanoe-G connector at PCB.
  - After that, press nanoe-G button again to confirm the nanoe-G indicator do not blinks.
  - The 24 timer counter will be clear after 10 minutes of normal operation or when operation stops.
- Error reset method
  - Press OFF/ON button to OFF the operation.
  - Press AUTO OFF/ON button at indoor unit to OFF the operation.
  - OFF Timer activates
  - Power supply reset.
- nanoe-G breakdown error
  - Judgment method
    - Hi-feedback voltage (at microcontroller) supplied to the nanoe-G system when nanoe-G operation is OFF; nanoe-G breakdown error show immediately.
    - It is due to indoor PCB or nanoe-G high voltage power supply damage.
    - Operations except nanoe-G continue. Both Timer indicator and nanoe-G indicator blink.
  - Troubleshooting method
    - Press nanoe-G button or OFF/ON button to stop the operation.
    - Change nanoe-G high voltage power supply or main PCB.
    - When Lo-feedback voltage supplied to nanoe-G system during nanoe-G operation ON, nanoe-G indicator and Timer indicator stop blinking.

# 12.12 Mild Dry Cooling Operation

- This operation helps to prevent decreases in room humidity while maintaining the setting temperature.
- During unit running at Cooling operation mode, if "Mild Dry Cooling" button is pressed, Mild Dry Cooling operation starts and Mild Dry Cooling indicators turns ON at remote control display.
- Mild dry cooling operation is unavailable when the unit is operating Auto mode and Soft Dry model operation.
- Mild dry cooling operation is cancelled when the unit turned OFF, Mild Dry Cooling button is pressed again or when the operation mode changed from Cooling to other mode.
- ECONAVI, Powerful, Quiet and Mild Dry Cooling mode cannot function at the same time, the unit will follows the operation according to the last signal received.
- During this operation, the compressor frequency changes according to operating condition to prevent room humidity decreases and when AUTO AIR SWING is set, the vertical airflow direction fixed at lower limit position.

# 12.13 AUTO COMFORT and ECO NAVI Operation

- Area of human availability, activity level and absent is judged based on pulses by using 2 infrared sensors. The
  internal setting temperature shift, fan speed and horizontal airflow direction are adjusted in order to provide
  comfort environment while maintain the energy saving level.
- AUTO COMFORT start condition:
  - o When AUTO COMF button is pressed.
- AUTO COMFORT stop conditions:
  - When AUTO COMF button is pressed again.
  - o When unit is OFF by OFF/ON button.
  - o When unit is OFF when OFF TIMER activates.
  - When unit is OFF by AUTO OFF/ON button at indoor unit.
  - o When POWERFUL, QUIET operation activates.
  - When ◀► button is pressed.
- ECO NAVI start condition:
  - o When ECO NAVI button is pressed.

- ECO NAVI stop conditions:
  - When ECO NAVI button is pressed again.
  - When unit is OFF by OFF/ON button.
  - When unit is OFF when OFF TIMER activates.
  - When unit is OFF by AUTO OFF/ON button at indoor unit.
  - When POWERFUL, QUIET operation activates.
  - O When ◀► button is pressed.

#### AUTO COMFORT / ECO NAVI initialization

	Initialize indication	Human Activity Sensor						
1	0 – 2 seconds							
2	2 – 3 seconds							
		I						
		II						
3	3 – 70 seconds	III	•					
		IV						
			Repeat S	tep I to IV				

<sup>\* □</sup> Indicator ON, ■ Indicator OFF

#### 12.13.1 Human Activity Sensor

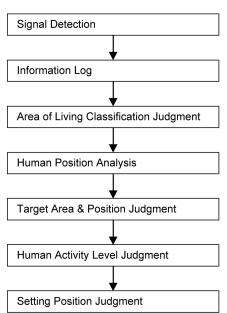
Area of human availability, activity level and absent is judged based on pulses by using 2 infrared sensors. The
internal setting temperature shift, fan speed and horizontal airflow direction are adjusted in order to provide
comfort environment while maintain the energy saving level.

#### • AUTO COMFPRT / ECO NAVI initialization

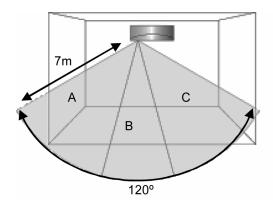
	Initialize indication	Human Activity Sensor					
1	0 – 2 seconds						
2	2 – 3 seconds						
		I			•		
		II					
3	3 – 70 seconds	III					
		IV					
			Repeat S	tep I to IV			

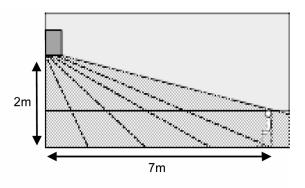
<sup>\* □</sup> Indicator ON, ■ Indicator OFF

Human activity judgment is as following



#### 12.13.1.1 Signal Detection





Human Activity sensor will turns on according to infrared sensors signal detection.

Signal o	letection	Possible detected human	Human Activity Indicator				
Sensor 1	Sensor 2	position area	Left	Center	Right		
1	0	С					
0	1	А					
		В					
		A & C					
1	1	B&C					
		A & C					
		A, B & C					
0	0	_					

<sup>\* □</sup> Indicator ON, ■ Indicator OFF

• However, once the Human Activity Indicator is ON, it will maintain ON status for 5 seconds. If there is no signal detection from either infrared sensor, the final display condition will be kept until absence status.

#### 12.13.1.2 Information Log

• The signal from Infrared sensors will be log to human activity database for further analysis.

#### 12.13.1.3 Area of Living Classification Judgment

- The system is able to judge area of living according to human activity database, classified as following:
  - o Living Area In front of television, dining table, etc.
  - Walkway Human detection is relatively less.
  - o Non-Living Area near windows, wall, etc.

#### 12.13.1.4 Human Position Analysis

 According to Area of Living, frequency of activity and indoor unit intake temperature, the system will analyze the human position away from the indoor unit.

#### 12.13.1.5 Target Area and Position Judgment

- The system will judge the indoor unit installation position according to human activity Non-Living Area:
  - o Non-Living Area at Position A Indoor unit installed at left side of the room.
  - o Non-Living Area at Position C Indoor unit installed at right side of the room.
  - Other than above Indoor unit installed at center of the room.
- Every 4 hours, the Target Area and Position Judgment will restart.

#### 12.13.1.6 Human Activity Level Judgment

- Human Activity Level is judged based on the frequency of pulses detected by the infrared sensors within a timeframe. The activity level will be categorized into High, Normal, Low level.
- When a pulse is detected within this timeframe, the status of human presence is judged.
- When there is no signal detection continues for 20 minutes or more, the status of human absence is judged.

#### 12.13.1.7 Setting Position Judgment

 According to installation position when there is only one activity area detected, the horizontal airflow direction louver position is fixed according to chart below:

Target area	Horizont	Horizontal airflow direction louver position								
raiget alea	Target area Left installation  A 3		Right installation							
Α	3	2	2							
В	1	1	1							
С	5	5	4							

- Louver position refer to horizontal airflow direction control.
- When 2 activity areas have been detected, according to Human Activity Level, the timing of horizontal airflow direction louver steps at the targeted activity areas is judged.

Operation mode	Activity level difference	Louver stop time
Cooling	1 level	Higher Activity level ≈ 60 seconds Lower Activity level ≈ 30 seconds
Cooling	2 levels	Higher Activity level ≈ 60 seconds Lower Activity level ≈ 8 seconds

• When 3 activity areas have been detected, according to Human Activity Level the timing of horizontal airflow louver steps at the targeted activity areas is judged.

Operation mode	Activity level	Louver stop time
	Hi	≈ 45 seconds
Cooling	Me	≈ 30 seconds
	Lo	≈ 20 seconds

• When 3 activity areas have same activity level, the horizontal airflow direction louver will swing left and right.

#### 12.13.2 Setting Temperature and Fan Speed Shift

· Cooling Dual Sensor

AUTO COMFORT ----- To optimize energy saving

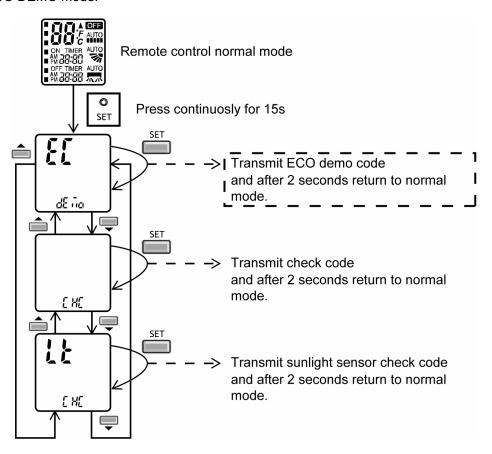
AUTO To maximize comfort

Heat Source & Movement	Low	High	Normal	None
Cool/Dry Mode Set Temperature	+1°C			+2°C
Set Fan Speed	+1 tap*	-1°C +1 tap		≤ Medium Fan
Heat Mode Set Temperature	+0.3°C	; !		
Set Fan Speed		-2°C		

<sup>\*</sup> For first 15 minutes or until set temperature is reached.

#### 12.13.2.1 ECO NAVI and AUTO COMF Demo Mode

• To enable ECO DEMO mode:



- To disable ECO Demo MODE:
  - o Transmit ECO Demo signal again.
- Operation details

Infrared	sensor	Hu	man Activity Ser	nsor	Vane position	Fan speed	
Sensor 1	Sensor 2	Left	Center	Right	varie position	i aii speeu	
1	0				5	HI	
1	1				Auto Swing	HI	
0	1				1	HI	
0	0				Auto Swing	LO	

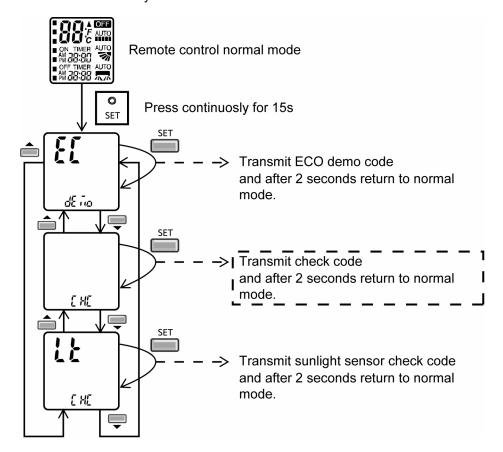
- The target area will maintain for 5 seconds before changeover to next detection.
- If no activity detection, the last action will maintain for 30 seconds before changeover to human absence status.

## 12.13.2.2 Infrared Sensor Abnormality

- Abnormality detection:
  - Connector disconnection / Wire cut abnormality
    - o Sensor judge Hi level continuously for 25 seconds
  - Circuit abnormality
    - o 70 seconds after power ON, if infrared sensor judge Lo level continuously for 25 seconds
- Error Code judgment
  - When abnormality happened, internal counter increase by 1 time.
  - Infrared sensor power OFF, retry after 5 seconds.
  - When the infrared sensor maintains normal condition for 120 seconds, the counter reset or AC reset.
  - When abnormality counter reached 4 times, H59 occurred No TIMER indicator blinking.
- When error code happened, the unit is able to operate without AUTO COMF / ECO NAVI.

#### 12.13.2.3 Infrared Sensor Check Mode

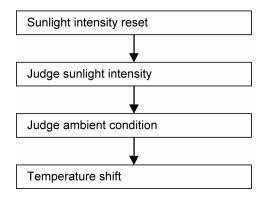
• To enable Infrared sensor abnormality check mode:



- During ECO NAVI is ON, when CHECK signal received, if either sensors has abnormality, the 4 times abnormality counter is ignored, ECO NAVI Indicator will blink immediately and error code is memorized.
- The unit could operate without ECO NAVI or AUTO COMF.
- The ECO NAVI indicator blinking could be cancelled by pressing ECO NAVI button again.
- If the Infrared sensor has no abnormality, the CHECK process will end and continue with normal operation.

#### 12.13.3 Sunlight Sensor

- During ECONAVI operation, the sunlight sensor detects sunlight intensity coming through windows and differentiates between sunny and cloudy or night to further optimize energy saving by adjusting the temperature.
- Sunlight judgment is as following

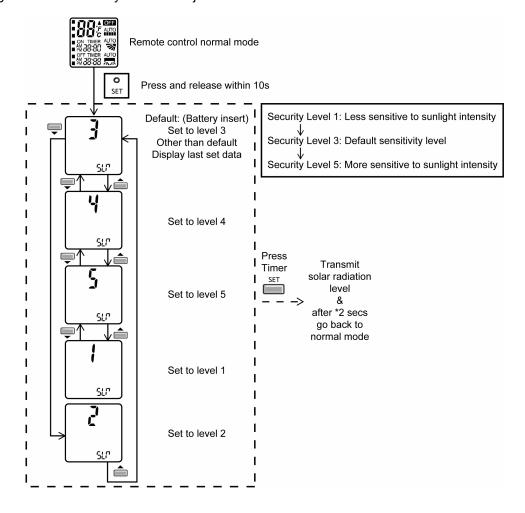


#### 12.13.3.1 Sunlight Intensity Reset

- The sunlight intensity will to reset to zero (no sunlight condition) when
  - Each time ECONAVI is activated.
  - Setting temperature is changed.
  - o Operation mode is changed.

#### 12.13.3.2 Judge Sunlight Intensity

- Based on sunlight sensor output voltage, the sunlight intensity value will be computed and logged to sunlight intensity database.
- The sunlight sensor sensitivity could be adjusted:



#### 12.13.3.3 Judge Ambient Condition

 According to sunlight intensity over a period of time, the system will analyze the ambient condition is sunny, cloudy or night.

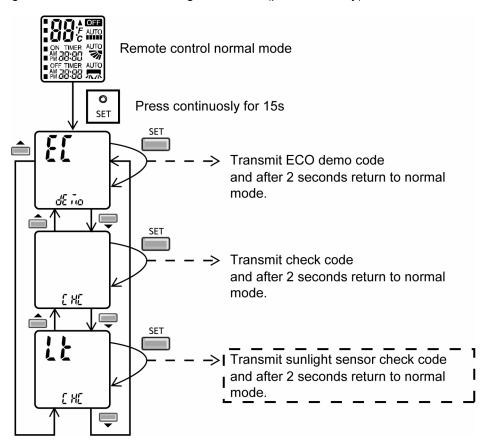
#### 12.13.3.4 Temperature Shift

Ambient condition	Cloudy/ Night	Sunny	Cloudy/ Night	Sunny
COOL/DRY Mode Set Temperature	<u> </u>		+1°C	7
HEAT Mode Set Temperature		¹-1°C		1°C

- ECONAVI is activated while it is cloudy / night
- ECONAVI is activated while it is sunny

# 12.13.3.5 Sunlight Sensor Check Mode

• To enable sunlight sensor check mode, during unit is OFF (power standby):



- Operation details
  - o The sunlight sensor check mode will be operated for 5 minutes.
  - o During check mode, the ON and OFF timer will be memorized but it operation be ignored.
  - o During check mode, if the sunlight sensor check code is retransmitted, the 5 minutes counter will be reset.
  - During check mode, if sunlight sensor detected the sunlight intensity value above minimum level, the ECONAVI indicator turns ON. Else if sunlight sensor detected sunlight intensity value below minimum level, the ECONAVI indicator is OFF.
- To disable sunlight sensor check mode
  - o After check mode is ended (5 minutes counter elapsed), press AUTO OFF/ON button at indoor unit.
  - If the sunlight sensor detected sunlight intensity is at abnormal range, the check mode will be ended.
     Please check for error code.

# 12.13.3.6 Sunlight Sensor Abnormality

- Abnormality detection:
  - When ECONAVI is ON, if the sunlight intensity value below minimum level continuously for 24 hours, the sunlight sensor disconnection error counter will increase by 1 time. If the ECONAVI is OFF, the 24 hours timer will be reset, but the sunlight sensor disconnection error counter will not be reset.
- Error Code judgment
  - When sunlight sensor disconnection error counter reached 15 times. H70 occurred.
  - o No TIMER indicator or ECONAVI indicator blink.
- When error code happened, the unit is able to operate without sunlight sensor.

# 13. Operation Control (For Multi Split Connection)

During multi split connection, indoor unit's operation controls are same with single split connection unless specified in this chapter.

# 13.1 Cooling operation

#### 13.1.1 Thermostat control

- Capability supply to indoor unit is OFF (Expansion valve closed) when Intake Air Temperature Internal setting temperature < -2.0°C.</li>
- Capability resume supply to indoor unit after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air temperature Internal setting temperature > Capability supply OFF point.

# 13.2 Soft Dry Operation

#### 13.2.1 Thermostat control

- Capability supply to indoor unit is OFF (Expansion valve closed) when Intake Air Temperature Internal setting temperature < -3.0°C.</li>
- Capability resume to indoor unit after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air temperature Internal setting temperature > Capability supply OFF point.

# 13.3 Heating Operation

#### 13.3.1 Thermostat control

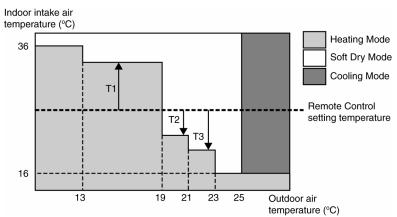
- Capability supply to indoor unit is OFF (Expansion valve closed) when Intake Air Temperature Internal setting temperature > +1.0°C.
- During this condition, the indoor fan is stopped if compressor is ON.
- Capability resume supply to indoor unit after waiting for 3 minutes, if the Intake Air Temperature Internal setting temperature < Capability supply OFF point.

#### 13.3.2 Temperature Sampling Control

- Temperature sampling is controlled by outdoor unit where room temperature for all power supply ON indoor unit could be obtained.
- When capability supply to the indoor unit is OFF and the compressor is ON, the indoor fan motor is stopped.
   During this condition, 15 seconds after sampling signal from outdoor unit is received, the indoor fan start operation at low fan speed.
- However, within first 4 minutes of capability stopped supply to the indoor unit, even sampling signal is received, the sampling control is cancelled.

# 13.4 Automatic Operation

- This mode can be set using remote control and the operation is decided by remote control setting temperature, remote control operation mode, indoor intake and outdoor air temperature.
- During operation mode judgment, indoor fan motor (with speed of -Lo) and outdoor fan motor are running for 30 seconds to detect the indoor intake and outdoor air temperature. The operation mode is decided based on below chart.



• Every 180 minutes, the indoor and outdoor temperature is judge. Based on remote control setting temperature, the value of T1 will increase up to 10°C, T2 will decrease by 3°C and T3 will decrease up to 8°C.

# 13.5 Indoor Fan Motor Operation

#### 13.5.1 Residual Heat Removal Control

• To prevent high pressure at indoor unit, when heating mode thermostat-off condition or power supply OFF, indoor fan continue to operate at controlled fan speed for maximum 30 seconds then stop.

# 13.6 Powerful Mode Operation

• When the power mode is selected, the internal setting temperature will shift lower up to 4°C for Cooling/Soft Dry or higher up to 6°C for heating than remote control setting temperature, the powerful operation continue until user cancel the Powerful operation by pressing powerful button again.

#### 13.7 Auto restart control

- When the power supply is cut off during the operation of air conditioner, the compressor will re-operate between three to four minutes (10 patterns to be selected randomly) after power resume.
- During multi split connection. Indoor unit will resume previous mode, include unit standby mode.

#### 13.8 Indication Panel

LED	POWER	TIMER	POWERFUL/QUIET	nanoe-G	ECONAVI	AUTO COMFORT
Color	Green	Orange	Orange	Blue	Green	Green
Light ON	Operation ON	Timer Setting ON	POWERFUL/QUIET Mode ON	nanoe-G ON	ECONAVI ON	AUTO COMFORT ON
Light OFF	Operation OFF	Timer Setting OFF	POWERFUL/QUIET Mode OFF	nanoe-G OFF	ECONAVI OFF	AUTO COMFORT OFF

#### Note:

- If POWER LED is blinking (0.5 seconds ON, 0.5 second OFF), the possible operation of the unit are during Indoor Residual Heat Removal, Hot Start, during Deice operation, operation mode judgment, or ON timer sampling.
- If POWER LED is blinking (2.5 seconds ON, 0.5 second OFF), the unit is in standby mode.
- If TIMER LED is blinking, there is an abnormality operation occurs.

# 13.9 Mild Dry Cooling Operation

During multi split connection, Mild Dry Cooling Operation is disabled.

# 14. Protection Control

# 14.1 Protection Control For All Operations

#### 14.1.1 Restart Control (Time Delay Safety Control)

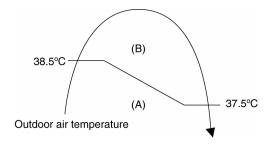
- The Compressor will not turn on within 3 minutes from the moment operation stops, although the unit is turned on again by pressing OFF/ON button at remote control within this period.
- This control is not applicable if the power supply is cut off and on again.
- This phenomenon is to balance the pressure inside the refrigerant cycle.

#### 14.1.2 Total Running Current

- 1 When the outdoor unit total running current (AC) exceeds X value, the frequency instructed for compressor operation will be decreased.
- 2 If the running current does not exceed X value for 5 seconds, the frequency instructed will be increased.
- 3 However, if total outdoor unit running current exceeds Y value, compressor will be stopped immediately for 3 minutes.

Model	E7NK	E/E-3	E9NK	KE/E-3 E12NKE		E12NKE-3 E15NKE		NKE	E18NKE		E21NKE			
Operation Mode	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)	X (A)	Y (A)
Cooling / Soft Dry (A)	3.78	15.06	4.62	15.06	6.64	15.06	6.93	15.06	8.25	15.06	11.81	14.75	12.27	14.75
Cooling / Soft Dry (B)	3.33	15.06	4.20	15.06	6.20	15.06	6.42	15.06	7.74	15.06	8.91	14.75	11.10	14.75
Heating	4.46	15.06	5.57	15.06	7.30	15.06	8.10	15.06	8.40	15.06	10.07	14.75	11.58	14.75

4 The first 30 minutes of cooling operation, (A) will be applied.



#### 14.1.3 IPM (Power transistor) Prevention Control

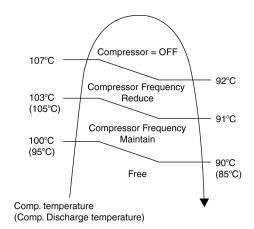
- Overheating Prevention Control
  - 1 When the IPM temperature rises to 120°C, compressor operation will stop immediately.
  - 2 Compressor operation restarts after 3 minutes the temperature decreases to 110°C.
  - If this condition repeats continuously 4 times within 20 minutes, timer LED will be blinking ("F96" is indicated).

#### DC Peak Current Control

- 1 When electric current to IPM exceeds set value of 18.5 A (E7  $\sim$  15NK) and 30.0  $\pm$  5.0A (E18  $\sim$  21NK), the compressor will stop operate. Then, operation will restart after 3 minutes.
- 2 If the set value is exceeded again more than 30 seconds after the compressor starts, the operation will restart after 1 minute.
- 3 If the set value exceeded again within 30 seconds after the compressor starts, the operation will restart after 1 minute. If this condition repeats continuously for 7 times, all indoor and outdoor relays will be cut off, timer LED will be blinking ("F99" is indicated).

#### 14.1.4 Compressor Overheating Prevention Control

- Instructed frequency for compressor operation will be regulated by compressor discharge temperature. The changes of frequency are as below.
- If compressor discharge temperature exceeds 107°C, compressor will be stopped, occurs 4 times per 20 minutes, timer LED will be blinking. ("F97" is indicated.)



#### 14.1.5 Low Pressure Prevention Control (Gas Leakage Detection)

- Control start conditions
  - For 5 minutes, the compressor continuously operates and outdoor total current is between 0.75A and 0.95A (E7/9/12/15NK), 1.38A and 1.65A (E18/21NK).
  - During Cooling and Soft Dry operations:
     Indoor suction temperature indoor piping temperature is below 4°C.
  - During Heating operations :
     Indoor piping temperature indoor suction is under 5°C.
- Control contents
  - Compressor stops (and restart after 3 minutes).
  - o If the conditions above happen 2 times within 20 minutes, the unit will:
    - Stop operation
    - Timer LED blinks and "F91" indicated.

#### 14.1.6 Low Frequency Protection Control 1

 When the compressor operate at frequency lower than 24 Hz continued for 20 minutes, the operation frequency will be changed to 23 Hz for 2 minutes.

#### 14.1.7 Low Frequency Protection Control 2

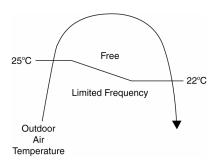
When all the below conditions comply, the compressor frequency will change to lower frequency.

Temperature, T, for:	Cooling/Soft Dry	Heating	
Indoor intake air (°C)	T < 14 or T ≥ 30	T < 14 or T ≥ 28	
Outdoor air (°C)	T < 13 or T ≥ 38	T < 4 or T ≥ 24	
Indoor heat exchanger (°C)	T < 30	T ≥ 0	

# 14.2 Protection Control For Cooling & Soft Dry Operation

#### 14.2.1 Outdoor Air Temperature Control

- The compressor operating frequency is regulated in accordance to the outdoor air temperature as shown in the diagram below.
- This control will begin 1 minute after the compressor starts.
- Compressor frequency will adjust base on outdoor air temperature.



#### 14.2.2 Cooling Overload Control

- Detects the Outdoor pipe temperature and carry out below restriction/limitation (Limit the compressor Operation frequency).
- The compressor stop if outdoor pipe temperature exceeds 61°C (E7 ~ 15NK), 63°C (E18NK ~ E21NK).
- If the compressor stops 4 times in 20 minutes, Timer LED blinking (F95 indicated: outdoor high pressure rise protection).

#### 14.2.3 Freeze Prevention Control 1

- When indoor heat exchanger temperature is lower than 0°C continuously for 6 minutes, compressor will stop operating.
- Compressor will resume its operation 3 minutes after the indoor heat exchanger is higher than 5°C.
- At the same time, indoor fan speed will be higher than during its normal operation.
- If indoor heat exchanger temperature is higher than 5°C for 5 minutes, the fan speed will return to its normal operation.

#### 14.2.4 Freeze Prevention Control 2

- Control start conditions
  - During Cooling operation and soft dry operation
    - During thermo OFF condition, indoor intake temperature is less than 10°C or
    - Compressor stops for freeze prevention control
    - Either one of the conditions above occurs 5 times in 60 minutes.
- Control contents
  - o Operation stops
  - o Timer LED blinks and "H99" indicated

#### 14.2.5 Dew Prevention Control 1

- To prevent dew formation at indoor unit discharge area.
- This control will be activated if:
  - o Outdoor air temperature and Indoor pipe temperature judgment by microcontroller is fulfilled.
  - o When Cooling or Dry mode is operated more than 20 minutes or more.
- This control stopped if:
  - o Compressor stopped.
  - o Remote control setting changed (fan speed / temperature).
  - Outdoor air temperature and indoor intake temperature changed.
- Fan speed will be adjusted accordingly in this control.

#### 14.2.6 Odor Cut Control

- To reduce the odor released from the unit.
  - Start Condition
    - AUTO FAN Speed is selected during COOL or DRY operation.
    - During freeze prevention control and timer preliminary operation, this control is not applicable.
  - Control content
    - Depends on compressor conditions:
      - 1. Compressor OFF  $\rightarrow$  Compressor ON.
        - The indoor unit fan stops temporarily and then starts to blow at minimum airflow for 30 seconds.
      - 2. Compressor ON → Compressor OFF.
        - The indoor unit fan stops for 90 seconds and then blows at minimum airflow for 20 seconds.

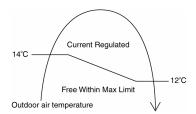
# 14.3 Protection Control For Heating Operation

#### 14.3.1 Intake Air Temperature Control

Compressor will operate at limited freq., if indoor intake air temperature is 30°C or above.

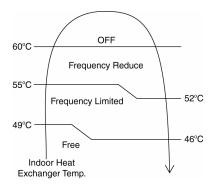
#### 14.3.2 Outdoor Air Temperature Control

The Max current value is regulated when the outdoor air temperature rise above 16°C (E7 ~ 15NK) and 14°C (E18 ~ 21NK) in order to avoid compressor overloading.



#### 14.3.3 Overload Protection Control

- The compressor operating frequency is regulated in accordance to indoor heat exchanger temperature as shown below.
- If the heat exchanger temperature exceeds 60°C, compressor will stop.



#### 14.3.4 Low Temperature Compressor Oil Return Control

• In heating operation, if the outdoor temperature falls below -10°C when compressor starts, the compressor frequency will be regulated up to 600 seconds.

#### 14.3.5 Cold Draught Prevention Control

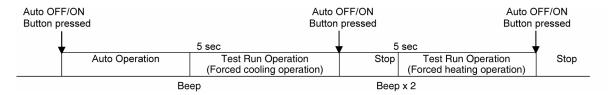
When indoor pipe temperature is low, cold draught operation starts where indoor fan speed will be reduced.

#### 14.3.6 Deice Operation

 When outdoor pipe temperature and outdoor air temperature is low, deice operation start where indoor fan motor and outdoor fan motor stop and operation LED blinks.

# 15. Servicing Mode

#### 15.1 Auto OFF/ON Button



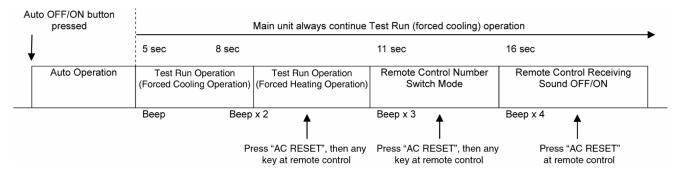
#### 1 AUTO OPERATION MODE

The Auto operation will be activated immediately once the Auto OFF/ON button is pressed. This operation can be used to operate air conditioner with limited function if remote control is misplaced or malfunction.

#### 2 TEST RUN OPERATION (FOR PUMP DOWN/SERVICING PURPOSE)

The Test Run operation will be activated if the Auto OFF/ON button is pressed continuously for more than 5 seconds. A "beep" sound will heard at the fifth seconds, in order to identify the starting of Test Run operation (Forced cooling operation). Within 5 minutes after Forced cooling operation start, the Auto OFF/ON button is pressed for more than 5 seconds. A 2 "beep" sounds will heard at the fifth seconds, in order to identify the starting of Forced heating operation.

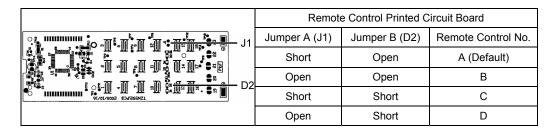
The Auto OFF/ON button may be used together with remote control to set / change the advance setting of air conditioner operation.



#### 3 REMOTE CONTROL NUMBER SWITCH MODE

The Remote Control Number Switch Mode will be activated if the Auto OFF/ON button is pressed continuously for more than 11 seconds (3 "beep" sounds will occur at 11th seconds to identify the Remote Control Number Switch Mode is in standby condition) and press "AC RESET" button and then press any button at remote control to transmit and store the desired transmission code to the EEPROM.

There are 4 types of remote control transmission code could be selected and stored in EEPROM of indoor unit. The indoor unit will only operate when received signal with same transmission code from remote control. This could prevent signal interference when there are 2 or more indoor units installed nearby together. To change remote control transmission code, short or open jumpers at the remote control printed circuit board.



 During Remote Control Number Switch Mode, press any button at remote control to transmit and store the transmission code to the EEPROM.

#### 4 REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVING SOUND OFF/ON MODE

The Remote Control Receiving Sound OFF/ON Mode will be activated if the Auto OFF/ON button is pressed continuously for more than 16 seconds (4 "beep" sounds will occur at 16th seconds to identify the Remote Control Receiving Sound Off/On Mode is in standby condition) and press "AC Reset" button at remote control.

Press "Auto OFF/ON button" to toggle remote control receiving sound.

- Short "beep": Turn OFF remote control receiving sound.
- Long "beep": Turn ON remote control receiving sound.

After Auto OFF/ON Button is pressed, the 20 seconds counter for Remote Control Receiving Sound OFF/ON Mode is restarted.

#### 15.2 Remote Control Button

#### 15.2.1 **SET Button**

- To check remote control transmission code and store the transmission code to EEPROM:
  - o Press "Set" button continuously for 10 seconds by using pointer.
  - Press "Timer Set" button until a "beep" sound is heard as confirmation of transmission code changed.

#### 15.2.2 RESET (RC)

- To clear and restore the remote control setting to factory default.
  - o Press once to clear the memory.

# 15.2.3 RESET (AC)

- To restore the unit's setting to factory default.
  - o Press once to restore the unit's setting.

#### 15.2.4 TIMER ▲

- · To change indoor unit indicator's LED intensity.
  - o Press continuously for 5 seconds.

#### 15.2.5 TIMER ▼

- To change remote control display from Degree Celsius (°C) to Degree Fahrenheit (°F).
  - o Press continuously for 10 seconds.

# 16. Troubleshooting Guide

# 16.1 Refrigeration Cycle System

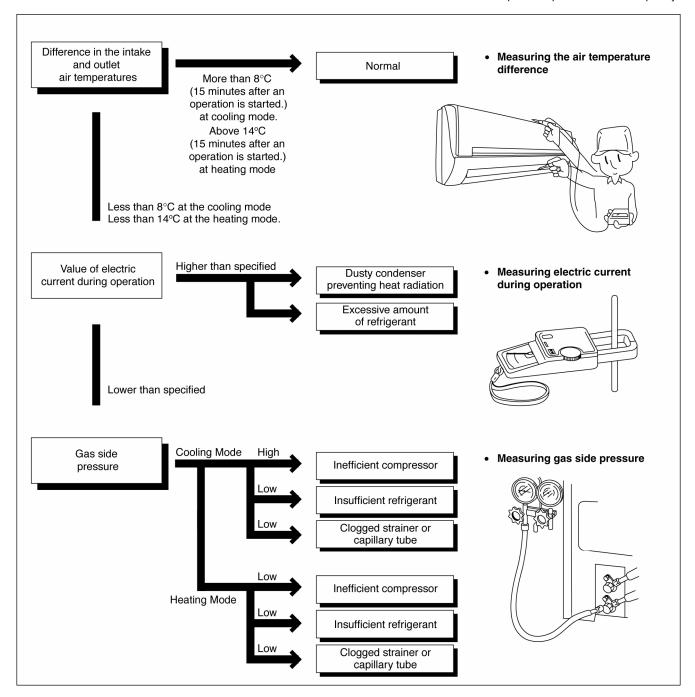
In order to diagnose malfunctions, make sure that there are no electrical problems before inspecting the refrigeration cycle. Such problems include insufficient insulation, problem with the power source, malfunction of a compressor and a fan.

The normal outlet air temperature and pressure of the refrigeration cycle depends on various conditions, the standard values for them are shown in the table on the right.

Normal Pressure and Outlet Air Temperature (Standard)								
	Normal	Pressure	and	Outlet	Air '	Temperature	(Standard)	١

	Gas Pressure Mpa (kg/cm²G)	Outlet air Temperature (°C)
Cooling Mode	0.9 ~ 1.2 (9 ~ 12)	12 ~ 16
Heating Mode	2.3 ~ 2.9 (23 ~ 29)	36 ~ 45

- \*Condition: Indoor fan speed = High
  - Outdoor temperature 35°C at the cooling mode and 7°C at the heating mode
  - Compressor operates at rated frequency



# 16.1.1 Relationship between the condition of the air conditioner and pressure and electric current

0 1111 611		Cooling Mode		Heating Mode		
Condition of the air conditioner	Low Pressure	High Pressure	Electric current during operation	Low Pressure	High Pressure	Electric current during operation
Insufficient refrigerant (gas leakage)	y .	y .	n n	Ä	y .	y .
Clogged capillary tube or Strainer	ä	Ŋ	ä	7	Я	Я
Short circuit in the indoor unit	Ä	Ä	Ä	7	7	7
Heat radiation deficiency of the outdoor unit	7	7	Я	Ä	Ä	Ä
Inefficient compression	Я	Ä	Ä	7	Ä	Ä

<sup>•</sup> Carry out the measurement of pressure, electric current, and temperature fifteen minutes after an operation is started.

# 16.2 Breakdown Self Diagnosis Function

#### 16.2.1 Self Diagnosis Function (Three Digits Alphanumeric Code)

- Once abnormality has occurred during operation, the unit will stop its operation, and Timer LED blinks.
- Although Timer LED goes off when power supply is turned off, if the unit is operated under a breakdown condition, the LED will light up again.
- In operation after breakdown repair, the Timer LED will no more blink. The last error code (abnormality) will be stored in IC memory.

# 16.2.2 To Make a Diagnosis

- 1 Timer LED start to blink and the unit automatically stops the operation.
- 2 Press the CHECK button on the remote controller continuously for 5 seconds.
- 3 "- -" will be displayed on the remote controller display.
  - Note: Display only for "--". (No transmitting signal, no receiving sound and no Power LED blinking.)
- 4 Press the "TIMER" ▲ or ▼ button on the remote controller. The code "H00" (no abnormality) will be displayed and signal will be transmitted to the main unit.
- Every press of the button (up or down) will increase abnormality numbers and transmit abnormality code signal to the main unit.
- When the latest abnormality code on the main unit and code transmitted from the remote controller are matched, power LED will light up for 30 seconds and a beep sound (continuously for 4 seconds) will be heard. If no codes are matched, power LED will light up for 0.5 seconds and no sound will be heard.
- 7 The breakdown diagnosis mode will be canceled unless pressing the CHECK button continuously for 5 seconds or operating the unit for 30 seconds.
- 8 The LED will be off if the unit is turned off or the RESET button on the main unit is pressed.

# 16.2.3 To Display Memorized Error Code (Protective Operation)

- 1 Turn power on.
- 2 Press the CHECK button on the remote controller continuously for 5 seconds.
- 3 "- -" will be displayed on the remote controller display.
  - Note: Display only for "- -". (No transmitting signal, no receiving sound and no Power LED blinking.)
- 4 Press the "TIMER" ▲ or ▼ button on the remote controller. The code "H00" (no abnormality) will be displayed and signal will be transmitted to the main unit. The power LED lights up. If no abnormality is stored in the memory, three beeps sound will be heard.
- 5 Every press of the button (up or down) will increase abnormality numbers and transmit abnormality code signal to the main unit.

- 6 When the latest abnormality code on the main unit and code transmitted from the remote controller are matched, power LED will light up for 30 seconds and a beep sound (continuously for 4 seconds) will be heard. If no codes are matched, power LED will light up for 0.5 seconds and no sound will be heard.
- 7 The breakdown diagnosis mode will be canceled unless pressing the CHECK button continuously for 5 seconds or operating the unit for 30 seconds.
- 8 The same diagnosis can be repeated by turning power on again.



# 16.2.4 To Clear Memorized Error Code after Repair (Protective Operation)

- 1 Turn power on (in standby condition).
- 2 Press the AUTO button for 5 seconds (A beep receiving sound) on the main unit to operate the unit at Forced Cooling Operation modes.
- 3 Press the CHECK button on the remote controller for about 1 second with a pointed object to transmit signal to main unit. A beep sound is heard from main unit and the data is cleared.

# 16.2.5 Temporary Operation (Depending On Breakdown Status)

- 1 Press the AUTO button (A beep receiving sound) on the main unit to operate the unit. (Remote control will become possible.)
- 2 The unit can temporarily be used until repaired.

# 16.3 Error Codes Table

Diagnosis display	Abnormality / Protection control	Abnormality Judgement	Protection operation	Problem	Check location
H00	No memory of failure	_	Normal operation	_	_
H11	Indoor/outdoor abnormal communication	After operation for 1 minute	Indoor fan only operation can start by entering into force cooling operation	Indoor/outdoor communication not establish	Indoor/outdoor wire terminal     Indoor/outdoor PCB     Indoor/outdoor connection wire
H12	Indoor unit capacity unmatched	90s after power supply	_	Total indoor capability more than maximum limit or less than minimum limit, or number of indoor unit less than two.	<ul> <li>Indoor/outdoor connection wire</li> <li>Indoor/outdoor PCB</li> <li>Specification and combination table in catalogue</li> </ul>
H14	Indoor intake air temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Indoor intake air temperature sensor open or short circuit	Indoor intake air temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H15	Compressor temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Compressor temperature sensor open or short circuit	Compressor temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H16	Outdoor current transformer (CT) abnormality	ı	_	Current transformer faulty or compressor faulty	Outdoor PCB faulty or compressor faulty
H19	Indoor fan motor merchanism lock	Continuous happen for 7 times	_	Indoor fan motor lock or feedback abnormal	<ul><li>Fan motor lead wire and connector</li><li>Fan motor lock or block</li></ul>
H23	Indoor heat exchanger temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Indoor heat exchanger temperature sensor open or short circuit	Indoor heat exchanger temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H27	Outdoor air temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Outdoor air temperature sensor open or short circuit	Outdoor air temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H28	Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 1 abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 1 open or short circuit	<ul> <li>Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 1 lead wire and connector</li> </ul>
H30	Outdoor discharge pipe temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Outdoor discharge pipe temperature sensor open or short circuit	Outdoor discharge pipe temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H32	Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 2 abnormality	Continuous for 5s	_	Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 2 open or short circuit	Outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor 2 lead wire and connector
H33	Indoor / outdoor misconnection abnormality	_	_	Indoor and outdoor rated voltage different	Indoor and outdoor units check
H34	Outdoor heat sink temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 2s	_	Outdoor heat sink temperature sensor open or short circuit	Outdoor heat sink sensor
H36	Outdoor gas pipe temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	Heating protection operation only	Outdoor gas pipe temperature sensor open or short circuit	Outdoor gas pipe temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H37	Outdoor liquid pipe temperature sensor abnormality	Continuous for 5s	Cooling protection operation only	Outdoor liquid pipe temperature sensor open or short circuit	Outdoor liquid pipe temperature sensor lead wire and connector
H38	Indoor/Outdoor mismatch (brand code)	_	_	Brand code not match	Check indoor unit and outdoor unit.
Н39	Abnormal indoor operating unit or standby units	3 times happen within 40 minutes	_	Wrong wiring and connecting pipe, expansion valve abnormality, indoor heat exchanger sensor open circuit	<ul> <li>Check indoor/outdoor connection wire and connection pipe</li> <li>Indoor heat exchanger sensor lead wire and connector</li> <li>Expansion valve and lead wire and connector</li> </ul>

Diagnosis display	Abnormality / Protection control	Abnormality Judgement	Protection operation	Problem	Check location
H41	Abnormal wiring or piping connection	_	-	Wrong wiring and connecting pipe, expansion valve abnormality	Check indoor/outdoor connection wire and connection pipe     Expansion valve and lead wire and connector.
H64	Outdoor high pressure sensor abnormality	Continuous for 1 minutes	_	High pressure sensor open circuit during compressor stop	High pressure sensor     Lead wire and connector
H97	Outdoor fan motor mechanism lock	2 times happen within 30 minutes	_	Outdoor fan motor lock or feedback abnormal	Outdoor fan motor lead wire and connector     Fan motor lock or block
H98	Indoor high pressure protection	_	_	Indoor high pressure protection (Heating)	Check indoor heat exchanger     Air filter dirty     Air circulation short circuit
H99	Indoor operating unit freeze protection	_	_	Indoor freeze protection (Cooling)	Check indoor heat exchanger     Air filter dirty     Air circulation short circuit
F11	4-way valve switching abnormality	4 times happen within 30 minutes	_	4-way valve switching abnormal	4-way valve     Lead wire and connector.
F17	Indoor standby units freezing abnormality	3 times happen within 40 minutes	_	Wrong wiring and connecting pipe, expansion valve leakage, indoor heat exchanger sensor open circuit	Check indoor/outdoor connection wire and pipe     Indoor heat exchanger sensor lead wire and connector     Expansion valve lead wire and connector.
F90	Power factor correction (PFC) circuit protection	4 times happen within 10 minutes	_	Power factor correction circuit abnormal	Outdoor PCB faulty
F91	Refrigeration cycle abnormality	2 times happen within 20 minutes	_	Refrigeration cycle abnormal	Insufficient refrigerant or valve close
F93	Compressor abnormal revolution	4 times happen within 20 minutes	_	Compressor abnormal revolution	Power transistor module faulty or compressor lock
F94	Compressor discharge pressure overshoot protection	4 times happen within 30 minutes	_	Compressor discharge pressure overshoot	Check refrigeration system
F95	Outdoor cooling high pressure protection	4 times happen within 20 minutes	_	Cooling high pressure protection	Check refrigeration system     Outdoor air circuit
F96	Power transistor module overheating protection	4 times happen within 30 minutes	_	Power transistor module overheat	PCB faulty     Outdoor air circuit (fan motor)
F97	Compressor overheating protection	3 times happen within 30 minutes	_	Compressor overheat	Insufficient refrigerant
F98	Total running current protection	3 times happen within 20 minutes	_	Total current protection	Check refrigeration system     Power source or compressor lock
F99	Outdoor direct current (DC) peak detection	Continuous happen for 7 times	_	Power transistor module current protection	Power transistor module faulty or compressor lock

# 16.4 Self-diagnosis Method

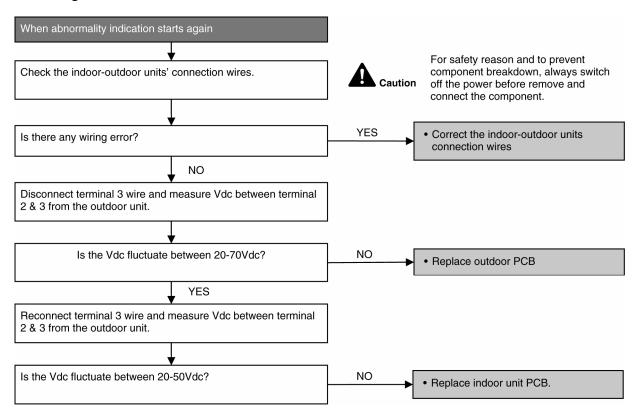
#### 16.4.1 H11 (Indoor/Outdoor Abnormal Communication)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

 During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the data received from outdoor unit in indoor unit signal transmission is checked whether it is normal.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty indoor unit PCB.
- Faulty outdoor unit PCB.
- Indoor unit-outdoor unit signal transmission error due to wrong wiring.
- Indoor unit-outdoor unit signal transmission error due to breaking of wire in the connection wires between the indoor and outdoor units.
- Indoor unit-outdoor unit signal transmission error due to disturbed power supply waveform.



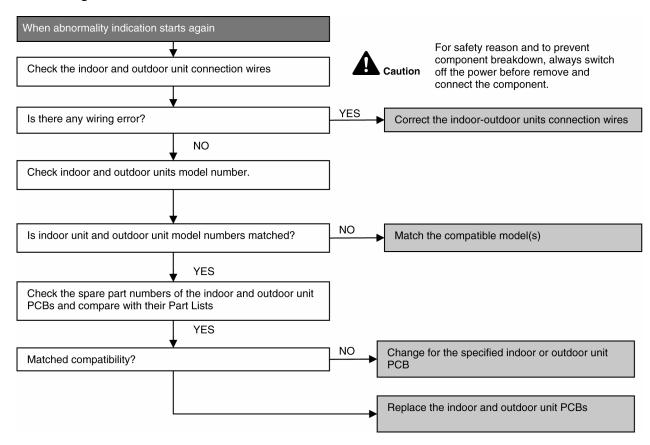
#### 16.4.2 H12 (Indoor/Outdoor Capacity Rank Mismatched)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup, error code appears when different types of indoor and outdoor units are interconnected.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Wrong models interconnected.
- Wrong indoor unit or outdoor unit PCBs mounted.
- Indoor unit or outdoor unit PCBs defective.
- Indoor-outdoor unit signal transmission error due to wrong wiring.
- Indoor-outdoor unit signal transmission error due to breaking of wire 3 in the connection wires between the indoor and outdoor units.



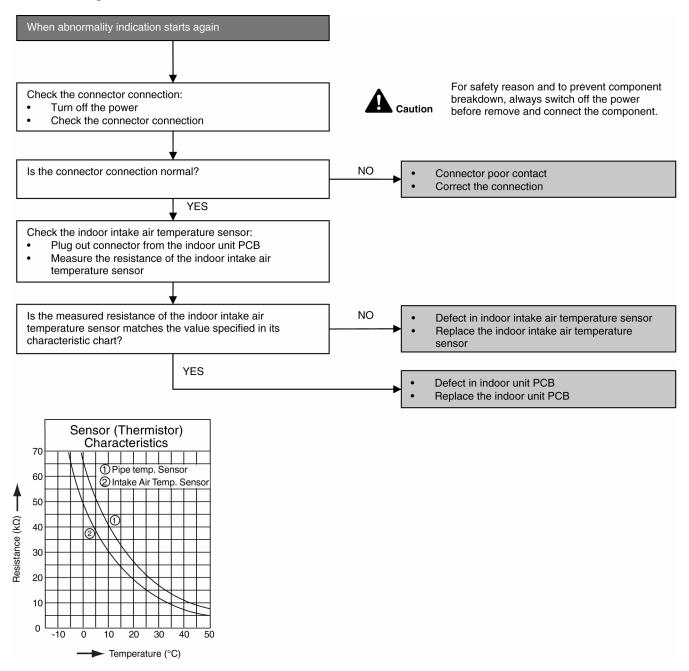
#### 16.4.3 H14 (Indoor Intake Air Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the indoor intake air temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- · Faulty PCB.



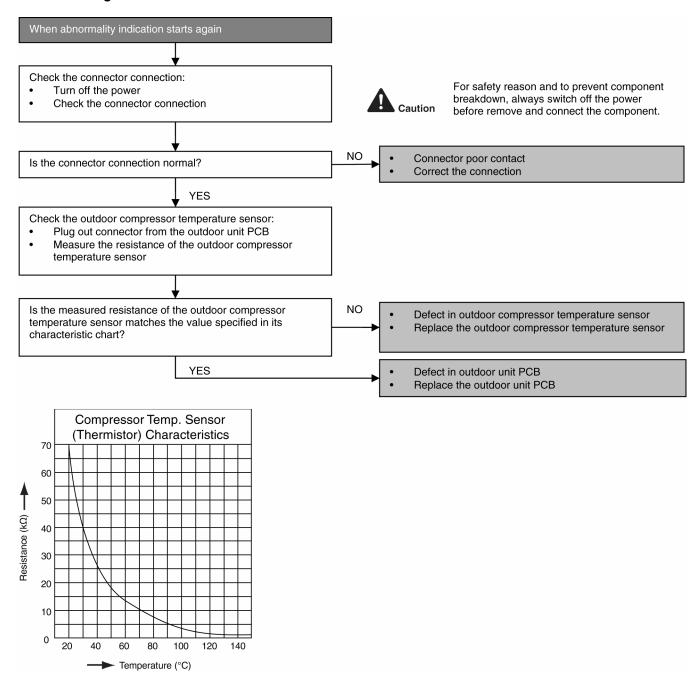
# 16.4.4 H15 (Compressor Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor compressor temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.



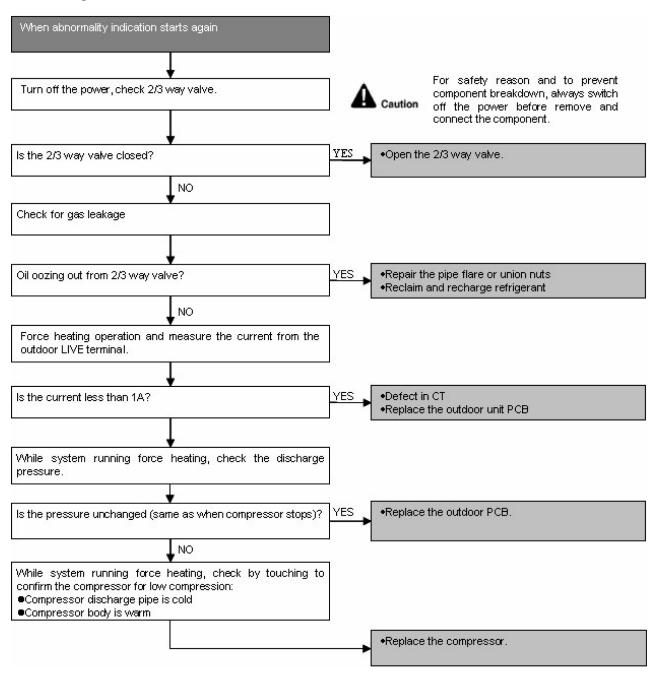
#### 16.4.5 H16 (Outdoor Current Transformer Open Circuit)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

 A current transformer (CT) is detected by checking the compressor running frequency (≥ rated frequency) and CT detected input current (less than 0.65A) for continuously 20 seconds.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- CT defective
- Outdoor PCB defective
- Compressor defective (low compression)



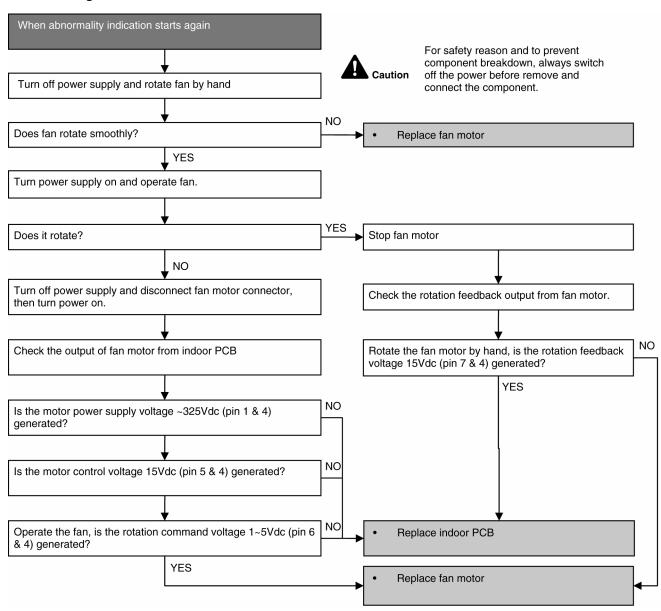
#### 16.4.6 H19 (Indoor Fan Motor – DC Motor Mechanism Locked)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• The rotation speed detected by the Hall IC during fan motor operation is used to determine abnormal fan motor (feedback of rotation > 2550rpm or < 50rpm)

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Operation stops due to short circuit inside the fan motor winding.
- Operation stops due to breaking of wire inside the fan motor.
- Operation stops due to breaking of fan motor lead wires.
- Operation stops due to Hall IC malfunction.
- Operation error due to faulty indoor unit PCB.



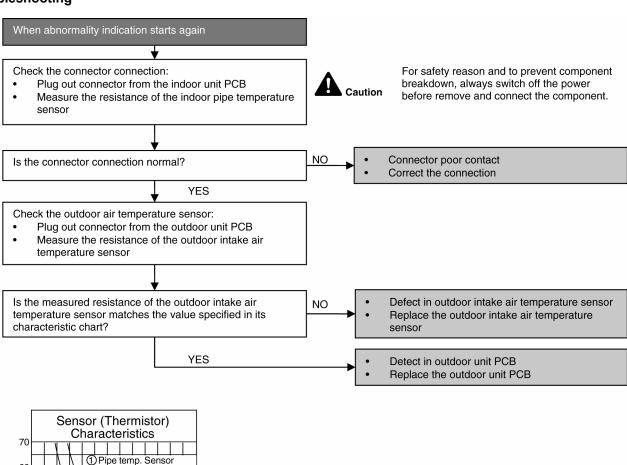
#### 16.4.7 H23 (Indoor Pipe Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

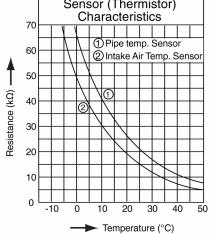
#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the indoor heat exchanger temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.





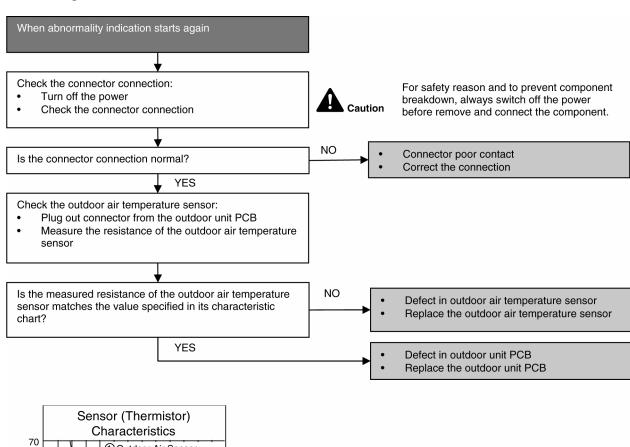
# 16.4.8 H27 (Outdoor Air Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

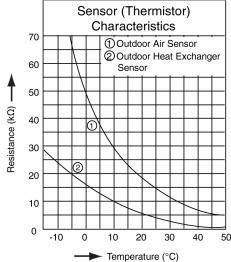
#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor air temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.





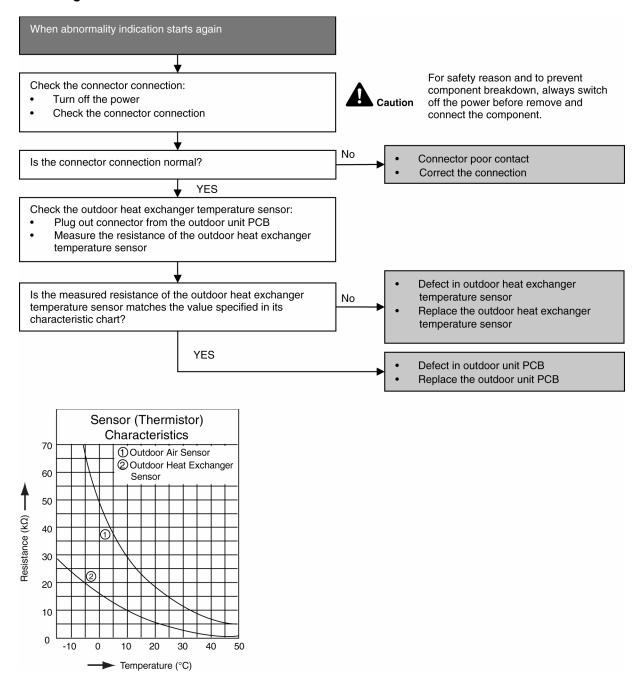
#### 16.4.9 H28 (Outdoor Pipe Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

 During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor pipe temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.



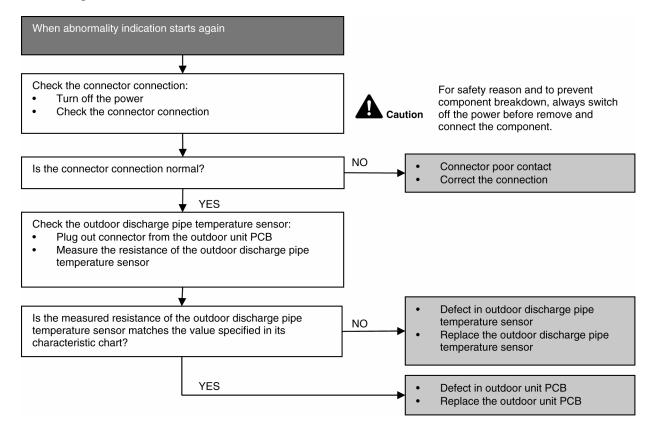
#### 16.4.10 H30 (Compressor Discharge Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor discharge pipe temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.



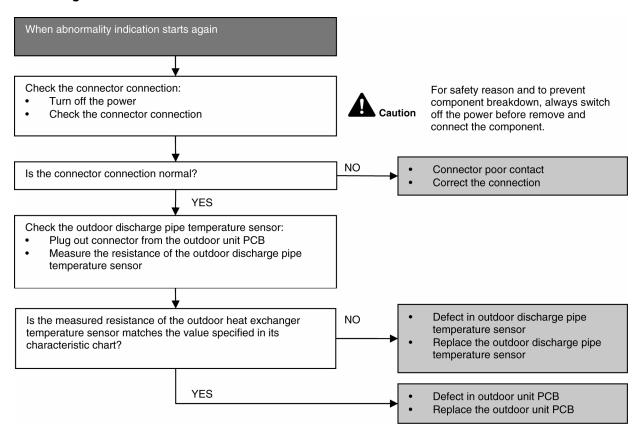
#### 16.4.11 H32 (Outdoor Heat Exchanger Temperature Sensor 2 Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor heat exchanger temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- · Faulty PCB.



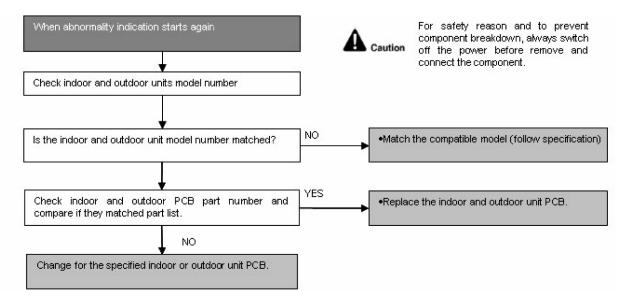
## 16.4.12 H33 (Unspecified Voltage between Indoor and Outdoor)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

The supply power is detected for its requirement by the indoor/outdoor transmission.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Wrong models interconnected.
- Wrong indoor unit and outdoor unit PCBs used.
- Indoor unit or outdoor unit PCB defective.



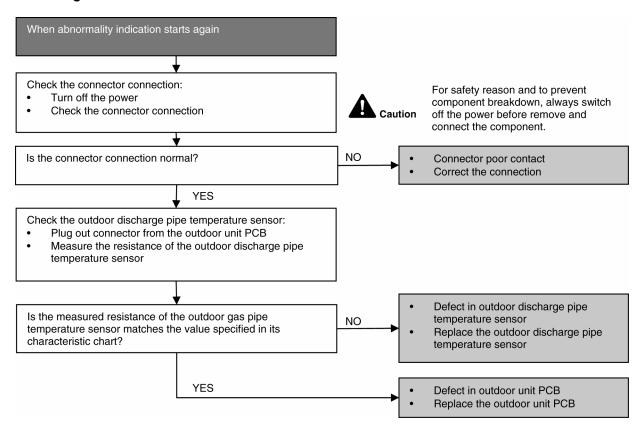
## 16.4.13 H34 (Outdoor Heat Sink Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor heat sink temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.



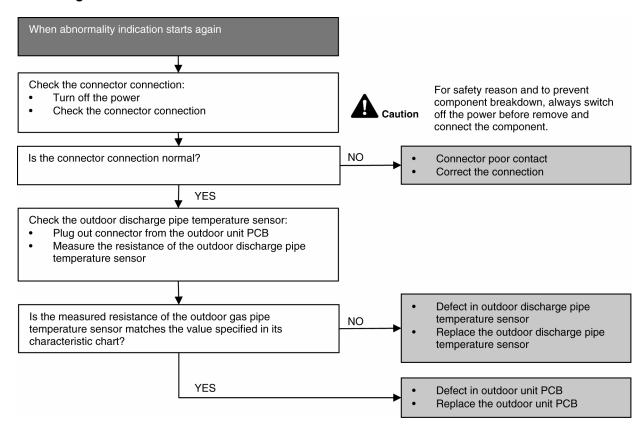
## 16.4.14 H36 (Outdoor Gas Pipe Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

 During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor gas pipe temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- Faulty PCB.



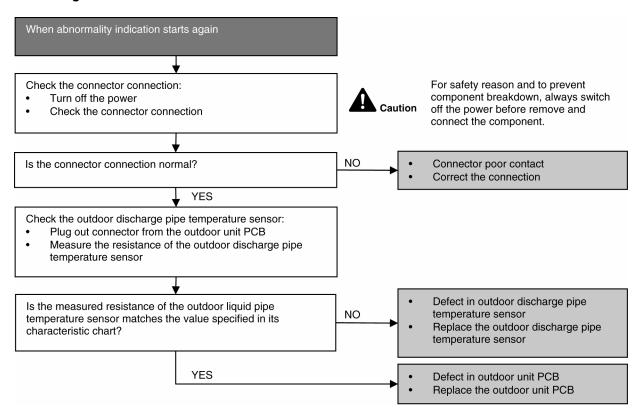
## 16.4.15 H37 (Outdoor Liquid Pipe Temperature Sensor Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, the temperatures detected by the outdoor liquid pipe temperature sensor are used to determine sensor errors.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty connector connection.
- Faulty sensor.
- · Faulty PCB.



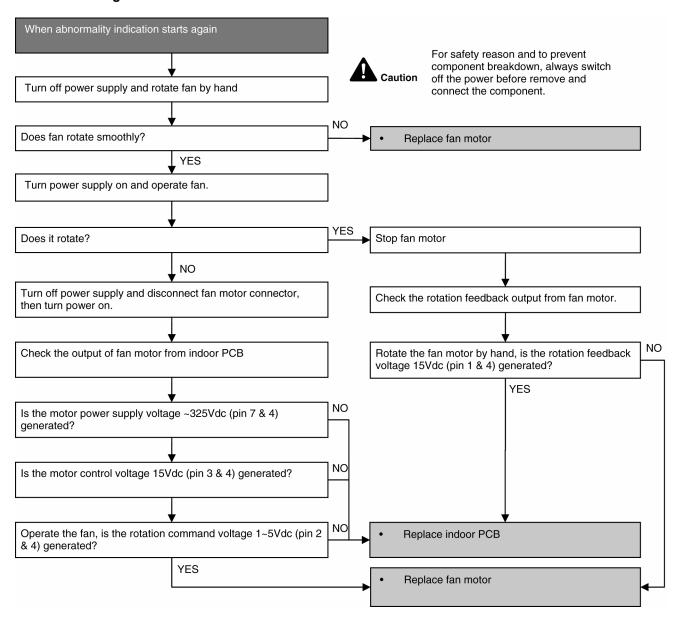
## 16.4.16 H97 (Outdoor Fan Motor – DC Motor Mechanism Locked)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• The rotation speed detected by the Hall IC during fan motor operation is used to determine abnormal fan motor.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Operation stops due to short circuit inside the fan motor winding.
- Operation stops due to breaking of wire inside the fan motor.
- Operation stops due to breaking of fan motor lead wires.
- Operation stops due to Hall IC malfunction.
- Operation error due to faulty outdoor unit PCB.



## 16.4.17 H98 (Indoor High Pressure Protection)

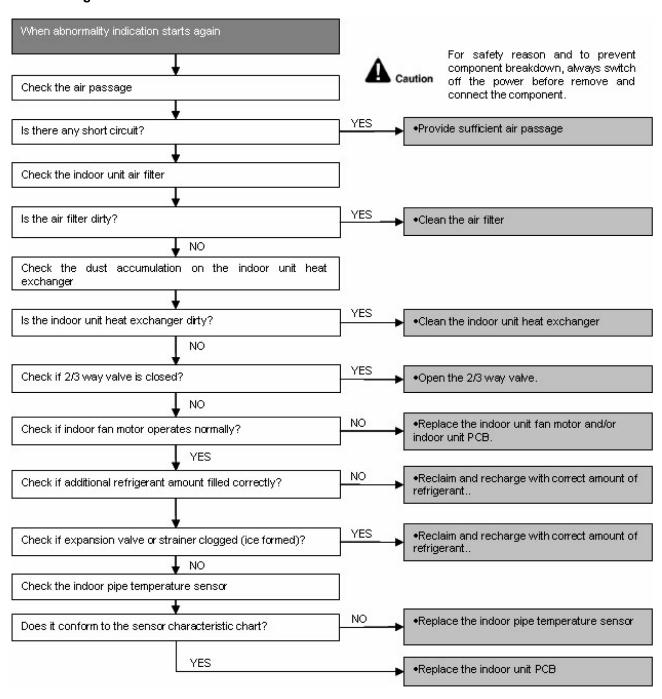
#### Error Code will not display (no Timer LED blinking) but store in EEPROM

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

During heating operation, the temperature detected by the indoor pipe temperature sensor is above 60°C.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Air short circuit at indoor unit
- Clogged indoor unit air filter
- Dust accumulation on the indoor unit heat exchanger
- 2/3 way valve closed
- Faulty indoor unit fan motor
- Excessive refrigerant
- Clogged expansion valve or strainer
- Faulty indoor pipe temperature sensor
- Faulty indoor unit PCB



## 16.4.18 H99 (Indoor Freeze Prevention Protection: Cooling or Soft Dry)

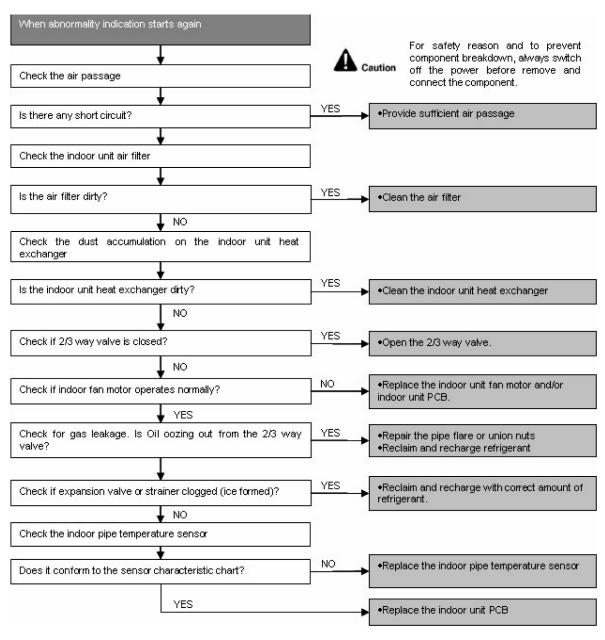
#### Error Code will not display (no Timer LED blinking) but store in EEPROM

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

Freeze prevention control takes place (when indoor pipe temperature is lower than 2°C)

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Air short circuit at indoor unit
- Clogged indoor unit air filter
- Dust accumulation on the indoor unit heat exchanger
- 2/3 way valve closed
- Faulty indoor unit fan motor
- Refrigerant shortage (refrigerant leakage)
- Clogged expansion valve or strainer
- Faulty indoor pipe temperature sensor
- Faulty indoor unit PCB



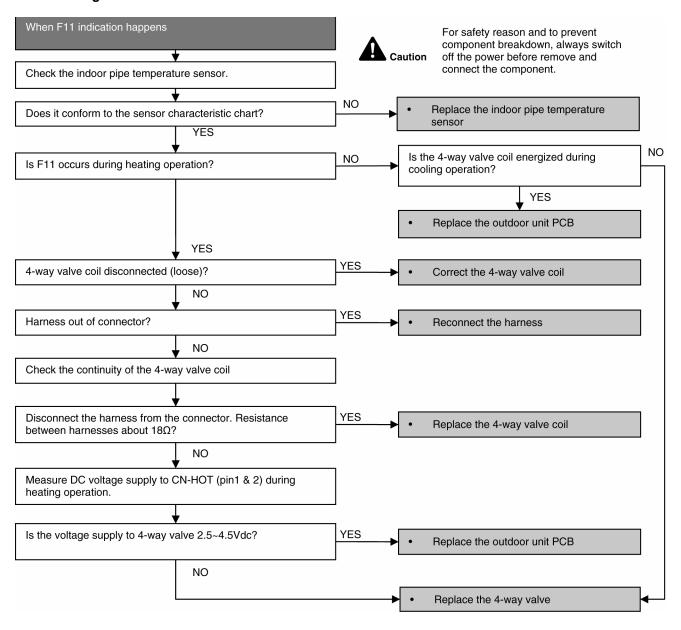
## 16.4.19 F11 (4-way valve Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

- When heating operation, when indoor pipe temperature is below 10°C
- When cooling operation, when indoor pipe temperature is above 45°C

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Connector in poor contact
- Faulty sensor
- Faulty outdoor unit PCB
- 4-way valve defective



## 16.4.20 F17 (Indoor Standby Units Freezing Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

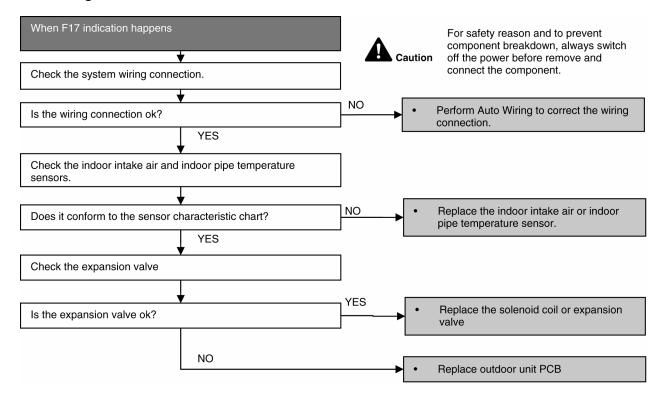
• When the different between indoor intake air temperature and indoor pipe temperature is above 10°C or indoor pipe temperature is below -1.0°C.

#### Remark:

When the indoor standby unit is freezing, the outdoor unit transfers F17 error code to the corresponding indoor unit and H39 to other indoor unit(s).

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Wrong wiring connection
- Faulty sensor
- Faulty expansion valve



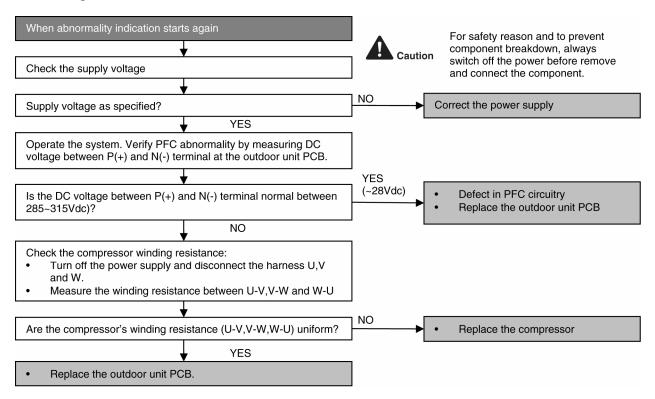
## 16.4.21 F90 (Power Factor Correction Protection)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During startup and operation of cooling and heating, when Power Factor Correction (PFC) protection circuitry at the outdoor unit main PCB senses abnormal high DC voltage level.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- DC voltage peak due to power supply surge.
- DC voltage peak due to compressor windings not uniform.
- Faulty outdoor PCB.



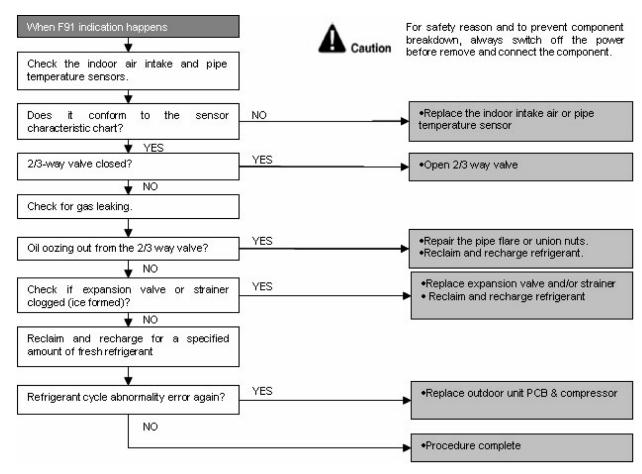
### 16.4.22 F91 (Refrigeration Cycle Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

- During cooling, compressor frequency = Fcmax.
- During heating, compressor frequency > Fhrated.
- During cooling and heating operation, running current: 0.65A < I < 1.65A.</li>
- During cooling, indoor intake indoor pipe < 4°C.</li>
- During heating, indoor pipe indoor intake < 5°C.</li>
   Multi Models Only
  - Gas shortage detection 1: A gas shortage is detected by checking the CT-detected input current value and the compressor running frequency. During startup and operating of cooling and heating, input current < 8.78/256 (A/Hz) x compressor running frequency + 0.25.</li>
  - Gas shortage detection 2: A gas shortage is detected by checking the difference between indoor pipe temperature and indoor intake air temperature during cooling and heating.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty indoor intake air or pipe temperature sensor.
- 2/3 way valve closed.
- Refrigerant shortage (refrigerant leakage).
- Clogged expansion valve or strainer.
- Faulty outdoor unit.
- Poor compression of compressor.



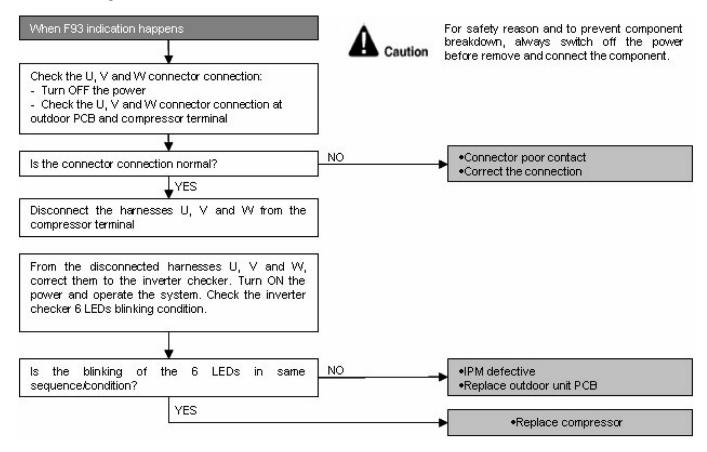
## 16.4.23 F93 (Compressor Rotation Failure)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• A compressor rotation failure is detected by checking the compressor running condition through the position detection circuit.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Compressor terminal disconnect
- Faulty Outdoor PCB
- Faulty compressor



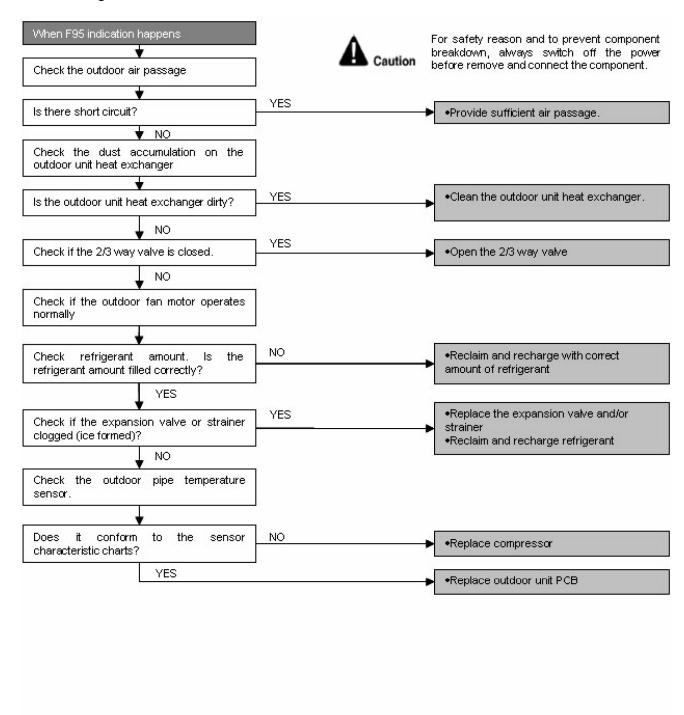
### 16.4.24 F95 (Cooling High Pressure Abnormality)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During operation of cooling, when outdoor unit heat exchanger high temperature data (61°C) is detected by the outdoor pipe temperature sensor.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Air short circuit at indoor unit
- Dust accumulation on the indoor unit heat exchanger
- 2/3 way valve closed
- Faulty outdoor unit fan motor
- · Excessive refrigerant
- Clogged expansion valve or strainer
- Faulty outdoor pipe temperature sensor
- Faulty outdoor unit PCB



## **16.4.25 F96 (IPM Overheating)**

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

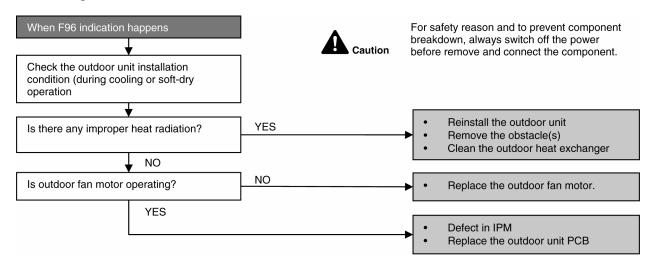
• During operating of cooling and heating, when IPM temperature data (100°C) is detected by the IPM temperature sensor.

Multi Models only

- o Compressor Overheating: During operation of cooling and heating, when the compressor OL is activated.
- Heat Sink Overheating: During operation of cooling and heating, when heat sink temperature data (90°C) is detected by the heat sink temperature sensor.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- IPM overheats due to short circuit of hot discharge air flow.
- IPM overheats due to defective of outdoor fan motor.
- IPM overheats due to defective of internal circuitry of IPM.
- IPM overheats due to defective IPM temperature sensor.
   Multi Models Only
  - Compressor OL connector poor contact.
  - o Compressor OL faulty.



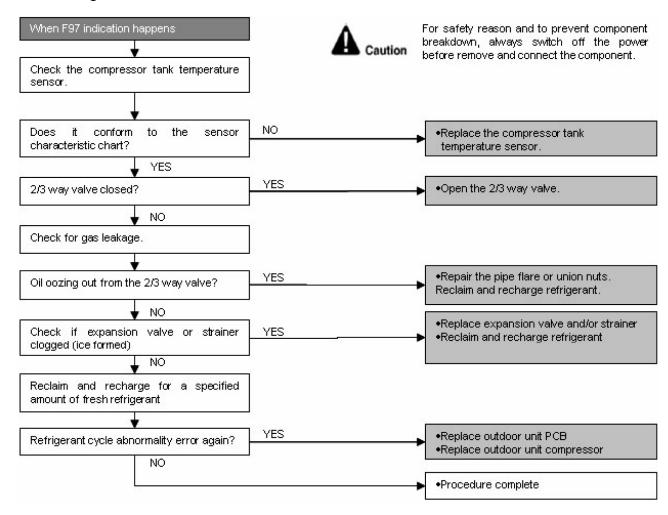
## 16.4.26 F97 (Compressor Overheating)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During operation of cooling and heating, when compressor tank temperature data (112°C) is detected by the compressor tank temperature sensor.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty compressor tank temperature sensor
- 2/3 way valve closed
- Refrigerant shortage (refrigerant leakage)
- Faulty outdoor unit PCB
- · Faulty compressor



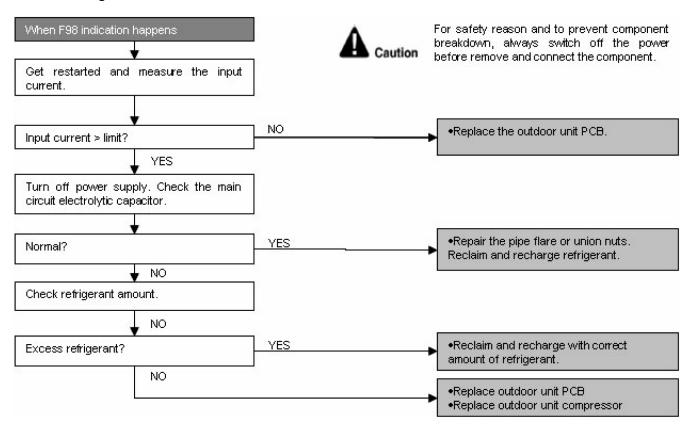
## 16.4.27 F98 (Input Over Current Detection)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

 During operation of cooling and heating, when an input over-current (X value in Total Running Current Control) is detected by checking the input current value being detected by current transformer (CT) with the compressor running.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Excessive refrigerant.
- Faulty outdoor unit PCB.



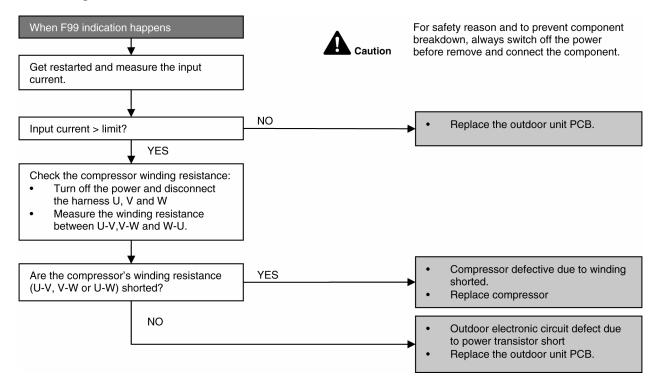
### 16.4.28 F99 (Output Over Current Detection)

#### **Malfunction Decision Conditions**

• During operation of cooling and heating, when an output over-current (DC peak current value at IPM Prevention Control) is detected by checking the current that flows in the inverter DC peak sensing circuitry.

#### **Malfunction Caused**

- Faulty outdoor unit PCB
- Faulty compressor



- Checking the power transistor
- Never touch any live parts for at least 10 minutes after turning off the circuit breaker.
- If unavoidable necessary to touch a live part, make sure the power transistor's supply voltage is below 50V using the tester.
- For the UVW, make measurement at the Faston terminal on the board of the relay connector.

Tester's negative terminal	Power transistor (+)	UVW	Power transistor (-)	UVW
Tester's positive terminal	UVW	Power transistor (+)	UVW	Power transistor (-)
Normal resistance	Several $k\Omega$ to several $M\Omega$			
Abnormal resistance	0 or ∞			

## 17. Disassembly and Assembly Instructions

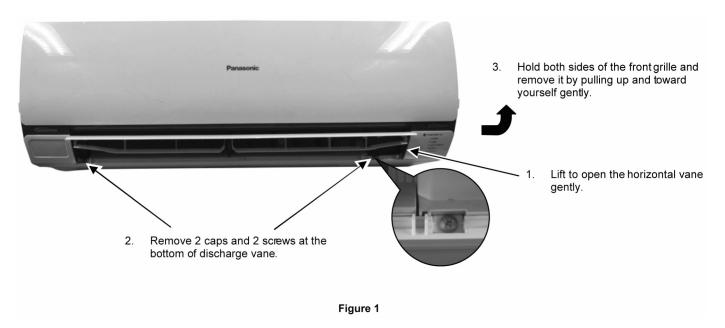


High Voltage are generated in the electrical parts area by the capacitor. Ensure that the capacitor has discharged sufficiently before proceeding with repair work. Failure to heed this caution may result in electric shocks.

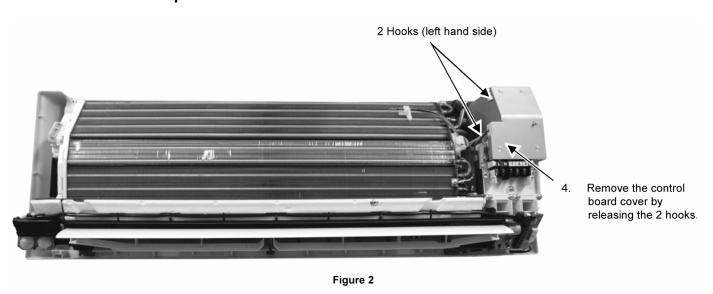
# 17.1 CS-E7NK CS-E9NK CS-E12NK CS-E15NK CS-XE7NK CS-XE9NK CS-XE12NK CS-XE15NK

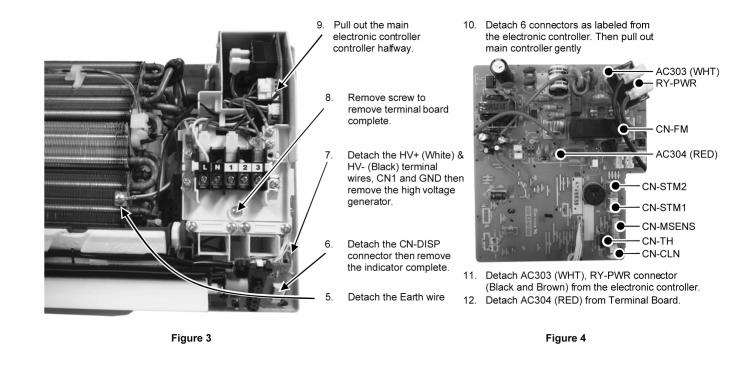
# 17.1.1 Indoor Electronic Controllers, Cross Flow Fan and Indoor Fan Motor Removal Procedures

## 17.1.1.1 To remove front grille

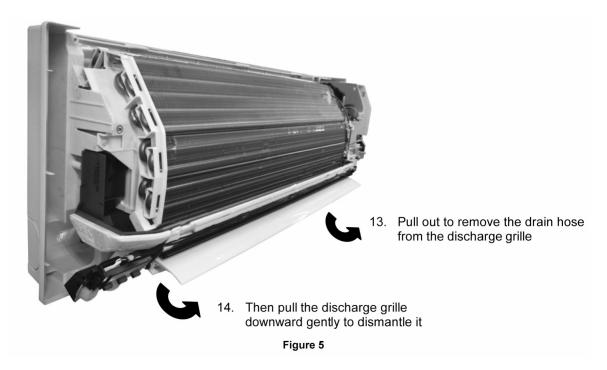


## 17.1.1.2 To remove power electronic controller

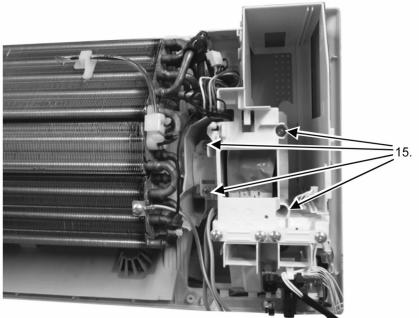




## 17.1.1.3 To remove discharge grille



## 17.1.1.4 To remove control board



Remove 4 screws holding the control board then pull out the control board.

Figure 6

## 17.1.1.5 To remove cross flow fan and indoor fan motor

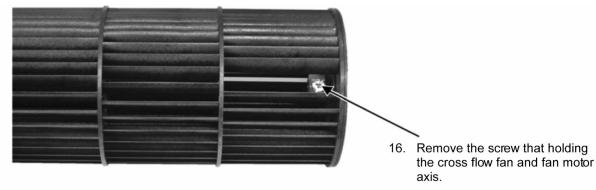


Figure 7

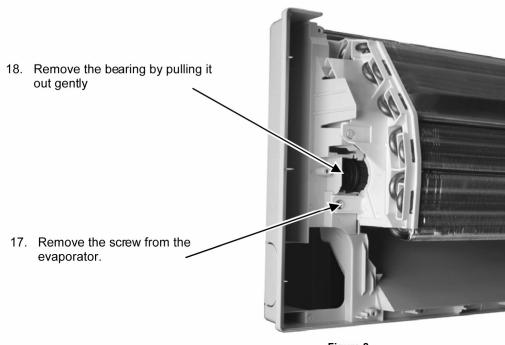


Figure 8

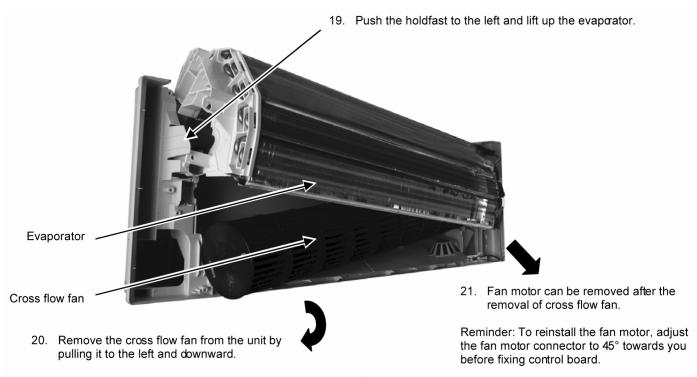
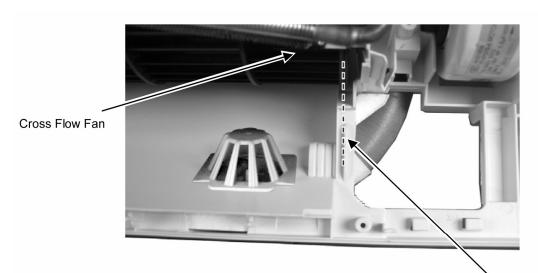


Figure 9



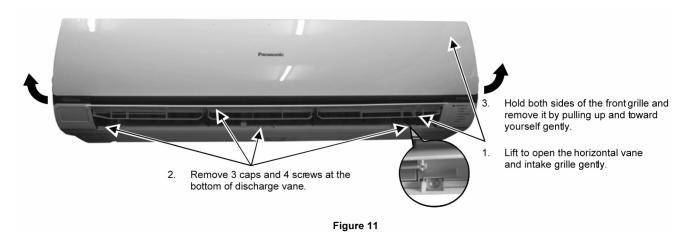
Reminder: To reinstall the cross flow fan, ensure cross flow fan is in line as shown in figure 10.

Figure 10

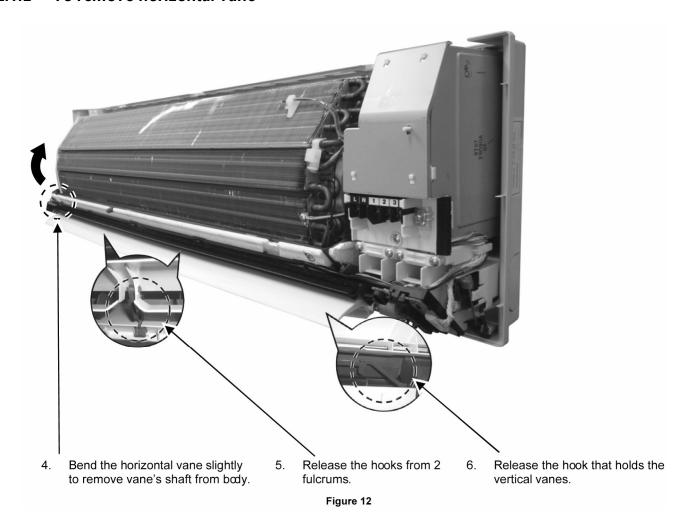
## 17.2 CS-E18NK CS-E21NK CS-XE18NK CS-XE21NK

# 17.2.1 Indoor Electronic Controllers, Cross Flow Fan and Indoor Fan Motor Removal Procedures

## 17.2.1.1 To remove front grille



## 17.2.1.2 To remove horizontal vane



130

## 17.2.1.3 To remove power electronic controller

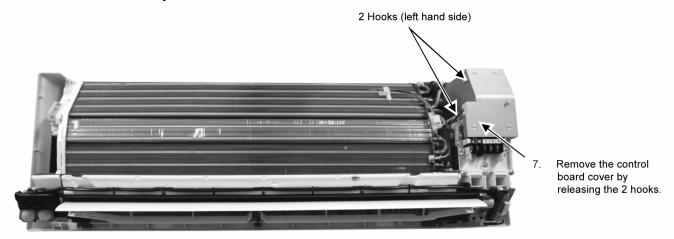


Figure 13

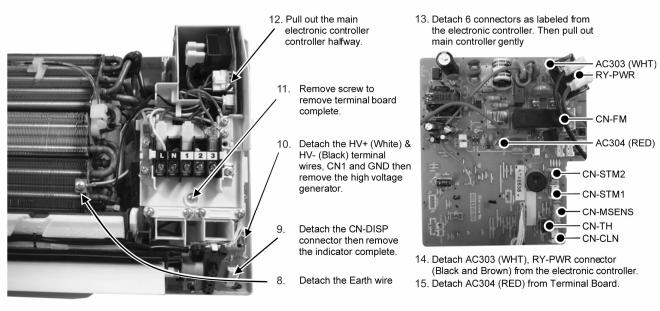


Figure 14 Figure 15

## 17.2.1.4 To remove discharge grille

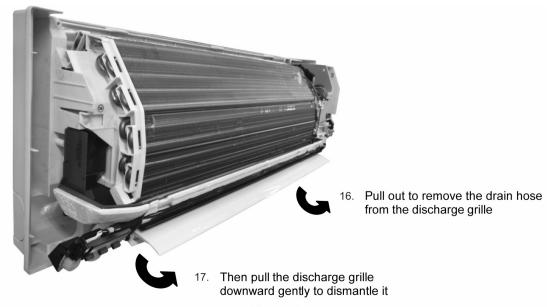
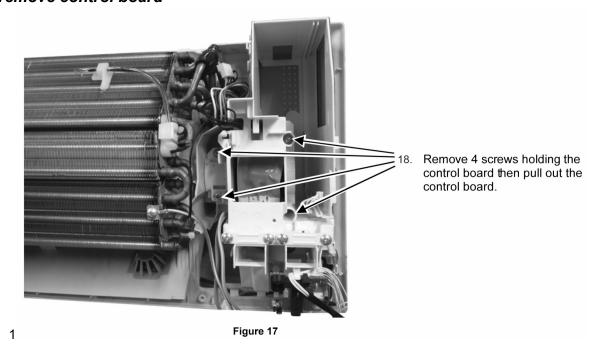
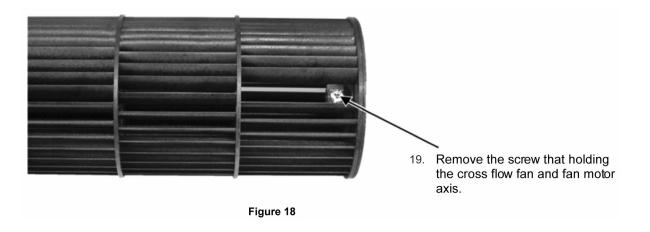


Figure 16

## 17.2.1.5 To remove control board



## 17.2.1.6 To remove cross flow fan and indoor fan motor



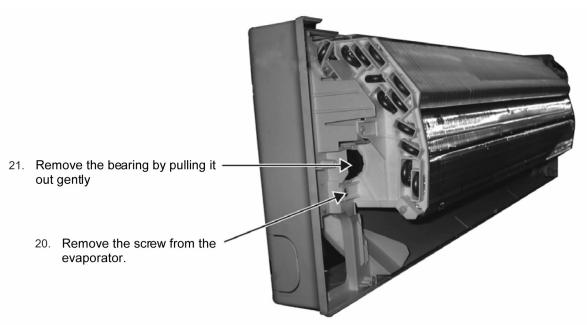
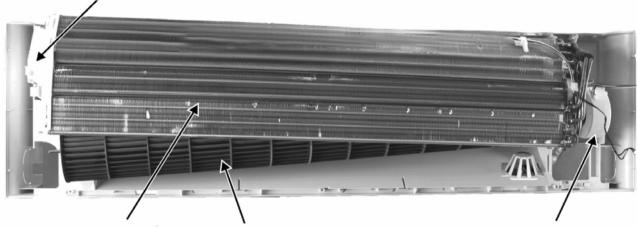


Figure 19

22. Push the holdfast to the left and lift up the evaporator.



Evaporator

- 23. Remove the cross flow fan from the unit by pulling it to the left and downward.
- 24. Fan motor can be removed after the removal of cross flow fan.

Reminder: To reinstall the fan motor, adjust the fan motor connector to 45° towards you before fixing control board.

Figure 20

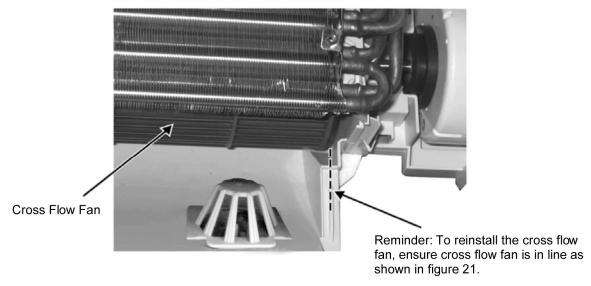


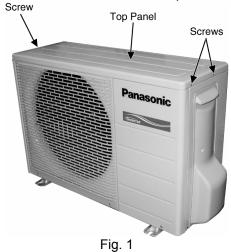
Figure 21

## 17.3 Outdoor Electronic Controller Removal Procedure

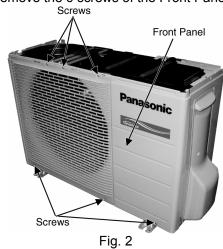
#### 17.3.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3

⚠ Caution! When handling electronic controller, be careful of electrostatic discharge.

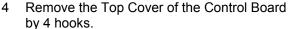
Remove the 3 screws of the Top Panel.

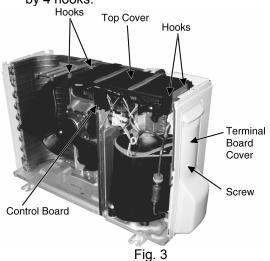


Remove the 6 screws of the Front Panel.



Remove the screw of the Terminal Board Cover.





Remove the Control Board as follows:

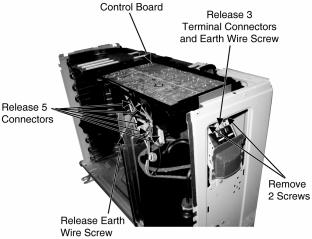


Fig. 4

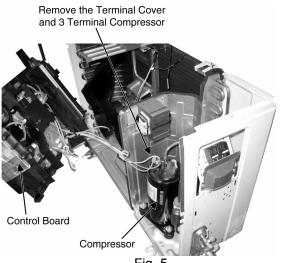


Fig. 5

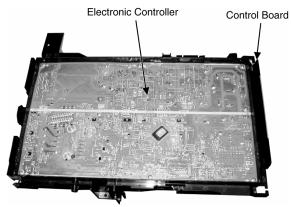


Fig. 6

## 17.3.2 CU-E12NKE CU-E15NKE

⚠ Caution! When handling electronic controller, be careful of electrostatic discharge.

1 Remove the 5 screws of the Top Panel.

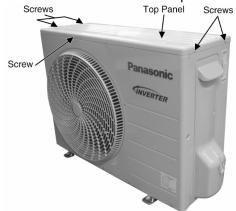
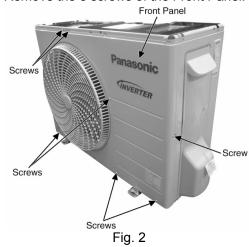
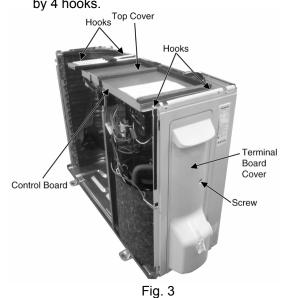


Fig. 1

2 Remove the 8 screws of the Front Panel.



- 3 Remove the screw of the Terminal Board Cover.
- 4 Remove the Top Cover of the Control Board by 4 hooks.



5 Remove the Control Board as follows:

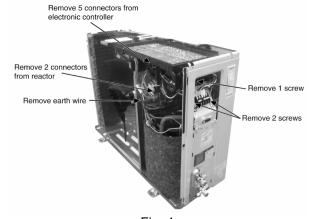


Fig. 4

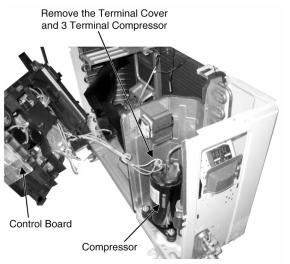
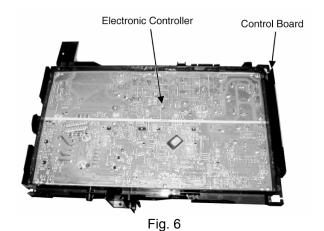


Fig. 5



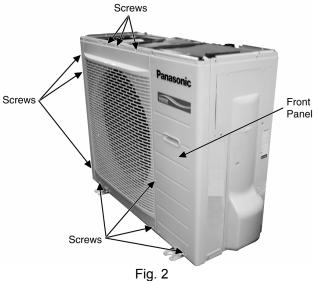
135

## 17.3.3 CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE

1 Remove the 4 screws of the Top Panel.



2 Remove the 10 screws of the Front Panel.

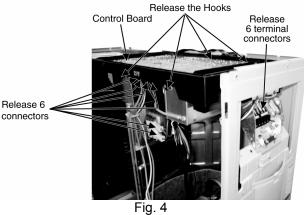


3 Remove the Top Cover of the Electronic Controller.

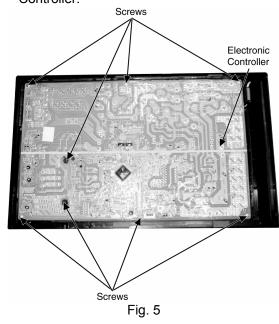


Fig. 3

#### 4 Remove the Control Board.



5 Remove the 8 screws of the Electronic Controller.



Caution! When handling electronic controller, be careful of electrostatic discharge.

## 18. Technical Data

## 18.1 Operation Characteristics

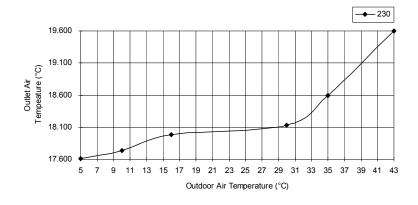
## 18.1.1 CU-E7NKE

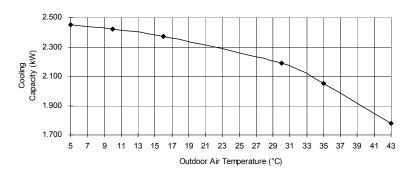
Cooling Characteristic

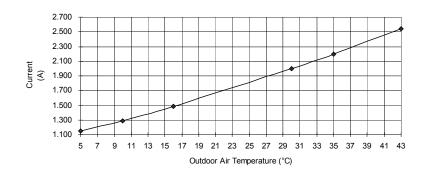
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

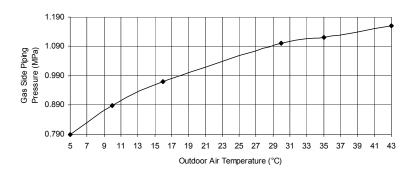
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>



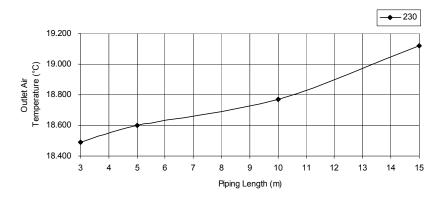


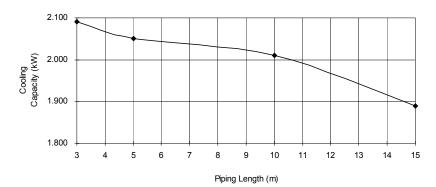


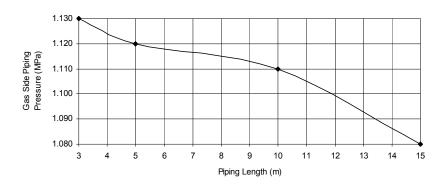


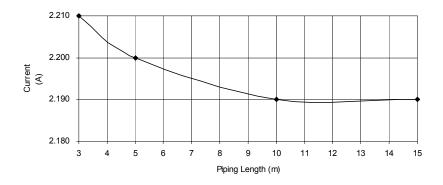
Piping Length Characteristic
 [Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
 Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>







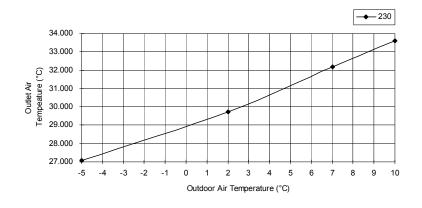


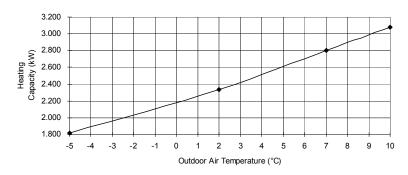
• Heating Characteristic

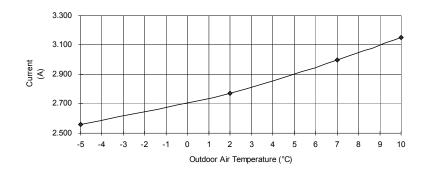
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

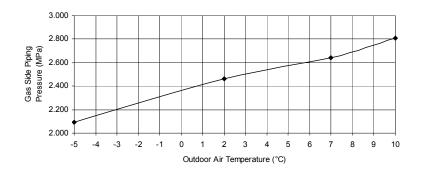
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: Fh





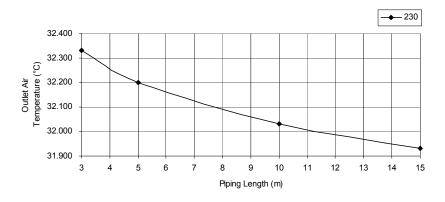


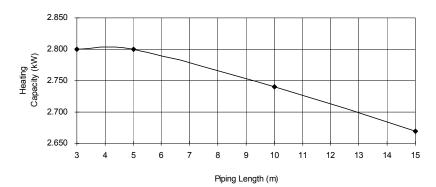


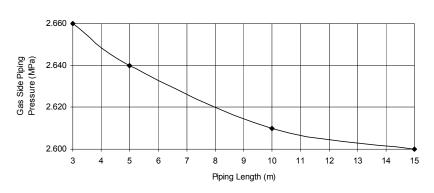
Piping Length Characteristic

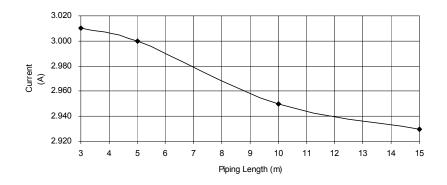
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>









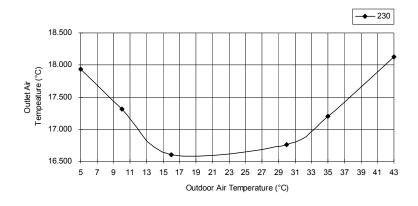
## 18.1.2 CU-E9NKE

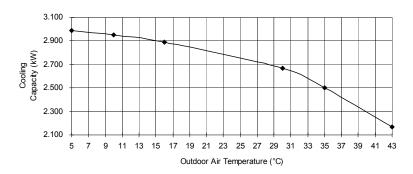
Cooling Characteristic

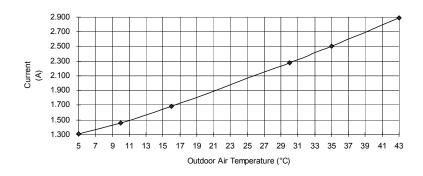
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

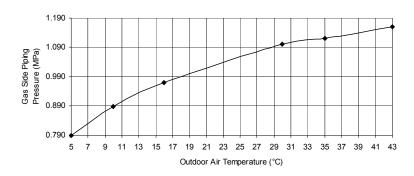
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: Fc



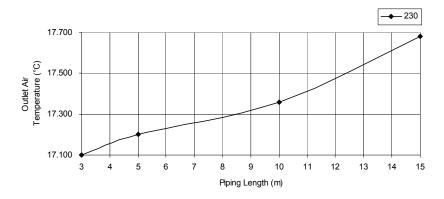


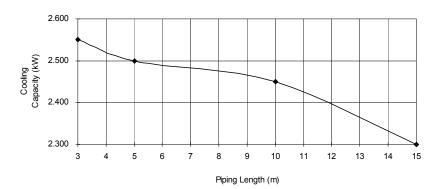


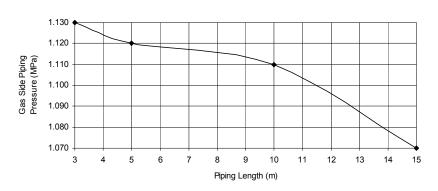


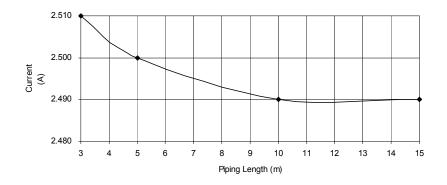
Piping Length Characteristic
 [Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
 Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>







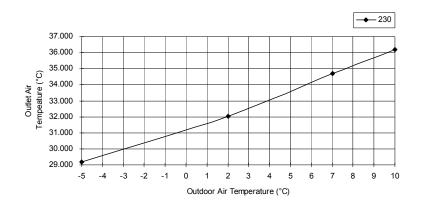


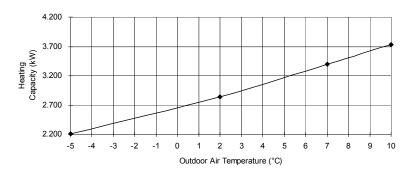
• Heating Characteristic

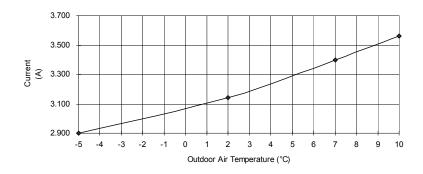
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

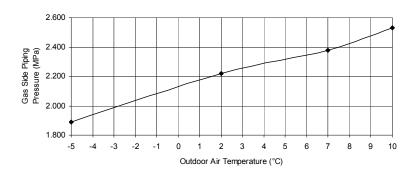
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: Fh



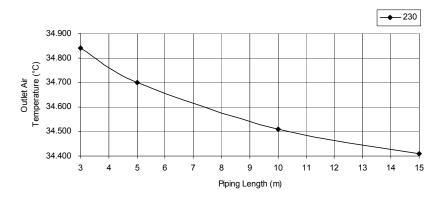


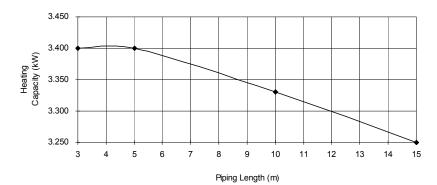


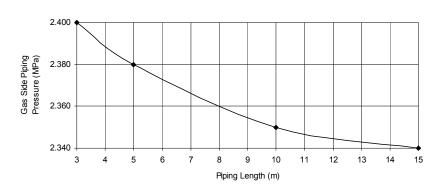


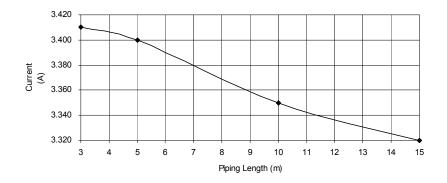
Piping Length Characteristic
 [Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
 Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>







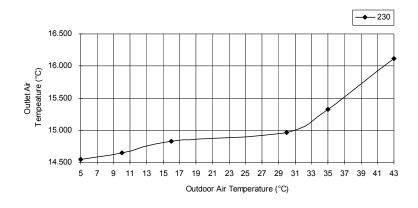


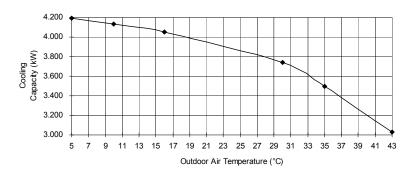
#### 18.1.3 CU-E12NKE

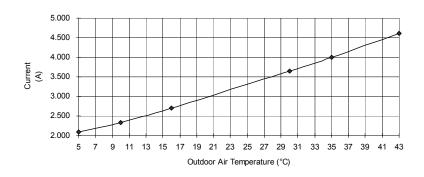
Cooling Characteristic

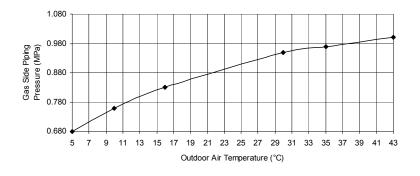
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C



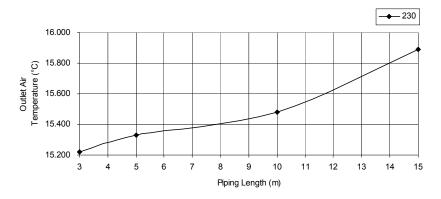


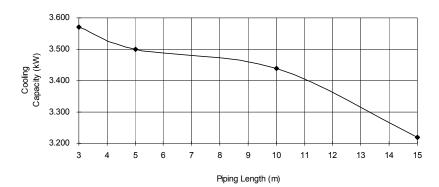


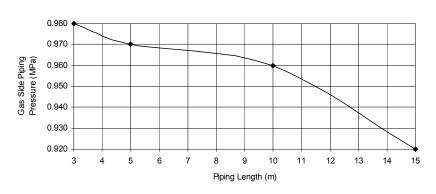


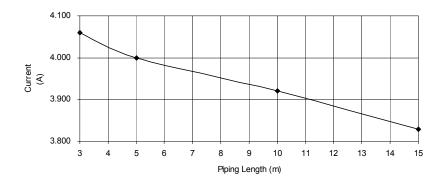
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>





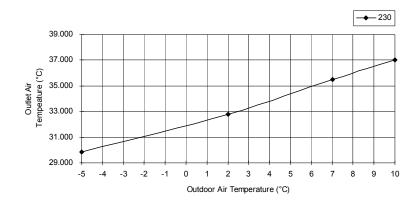


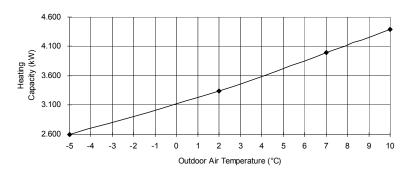


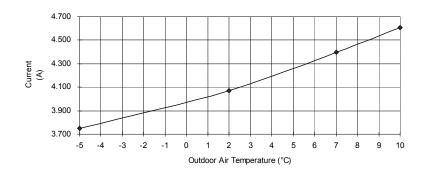
**Heating Characteristic** 

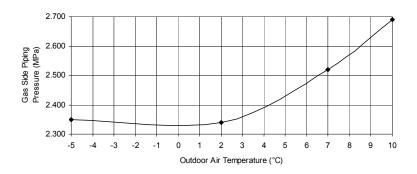
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>



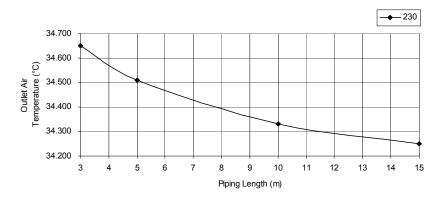


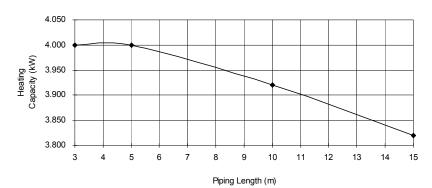


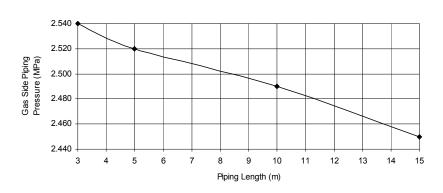


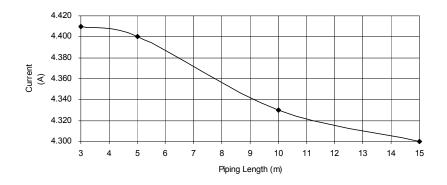
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>







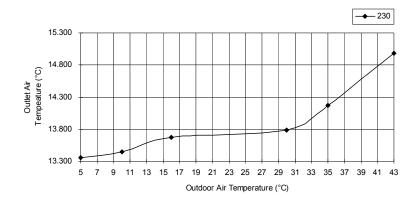


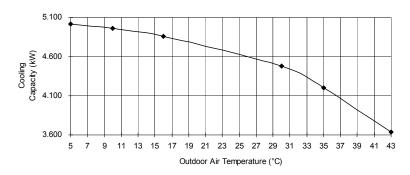
#### 18.1.4 CU-E15NKE

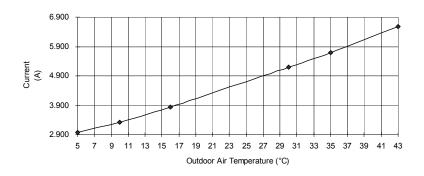
Cooling Characteristic

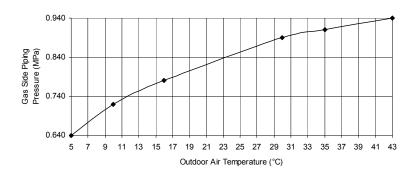
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C



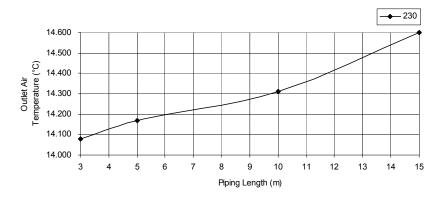


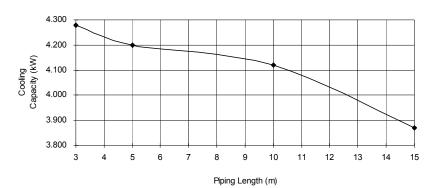


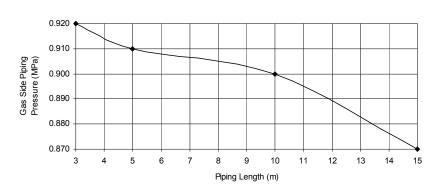


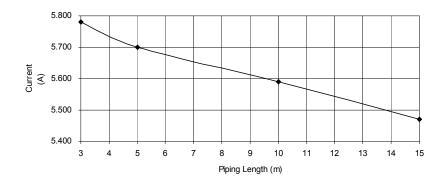
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>





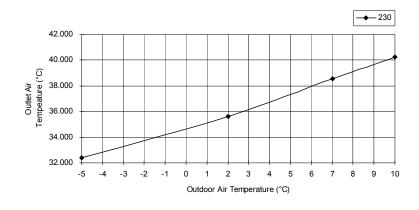


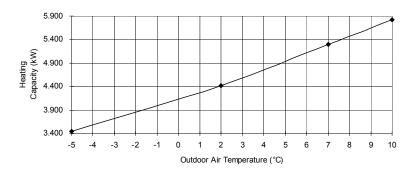


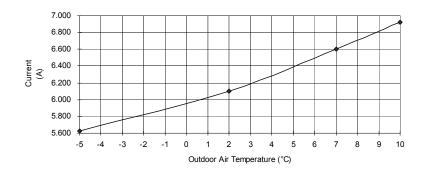
• Heating Characteristic

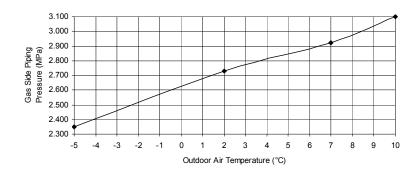
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C



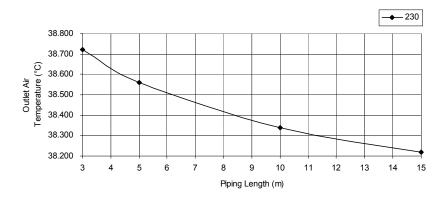


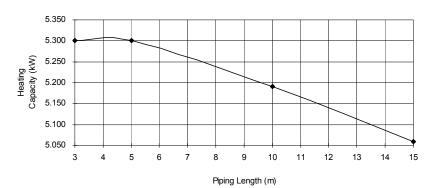


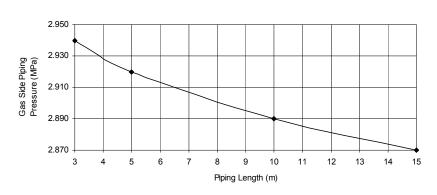


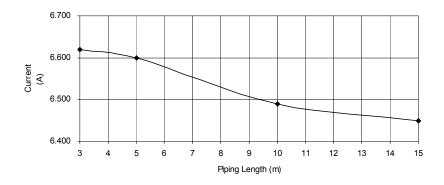
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>







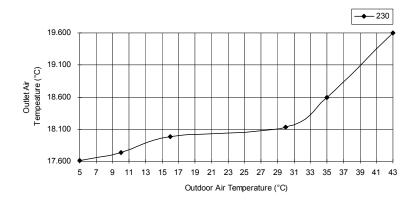


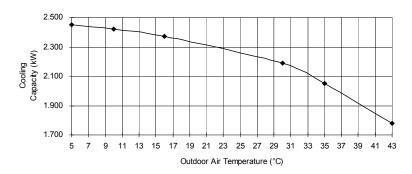
#### 18.1.5 CU-E7NKE-3

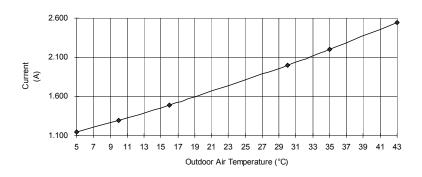
Cooling Characteristic

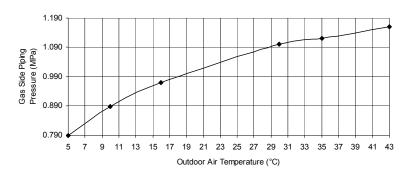
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C



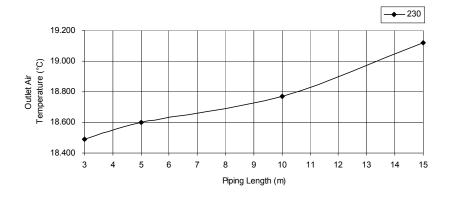


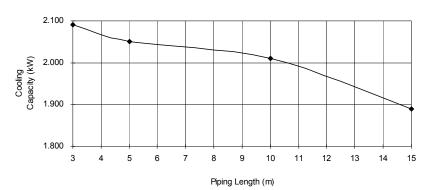


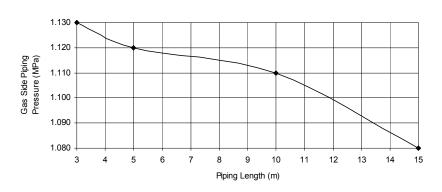


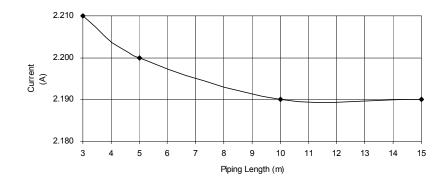
Piping Length Characteristic
 [Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
 Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>





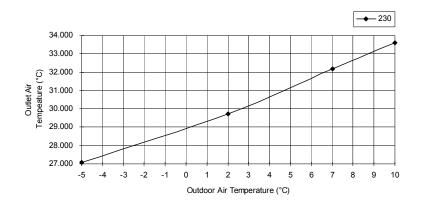


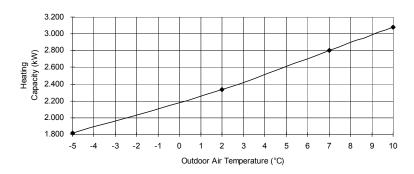


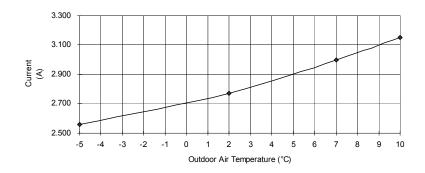
• Heating Characteristic

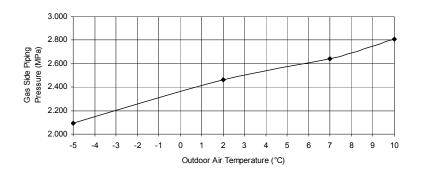
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C



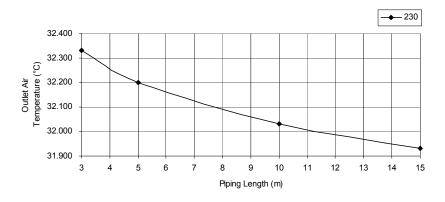


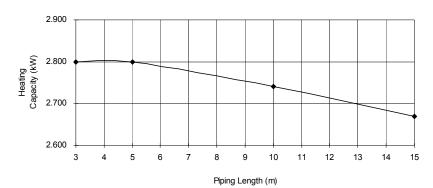


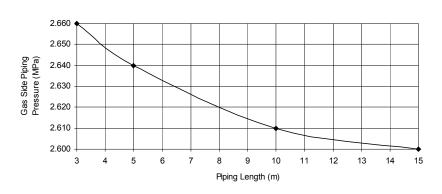


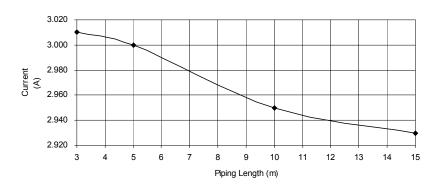
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>







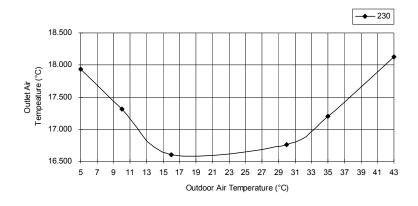


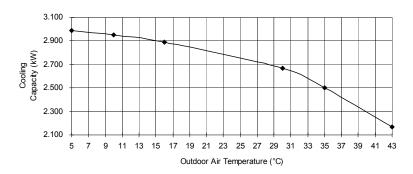
#### 18.1.6 CU-E9NKE-3

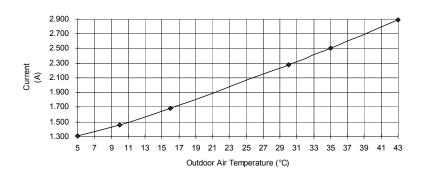
Cooling Characteristic

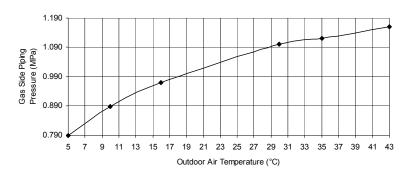
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C



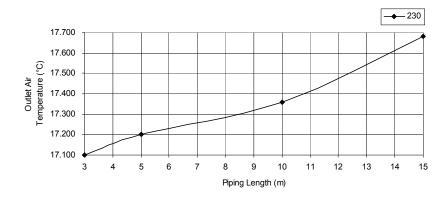


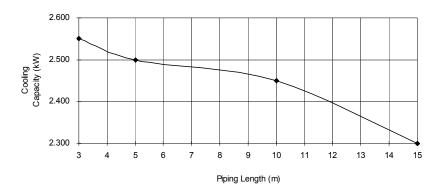


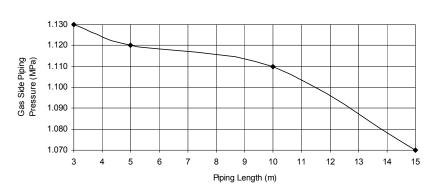


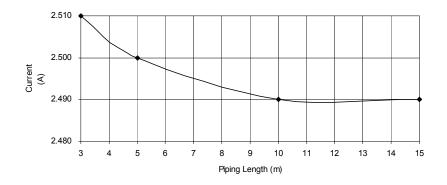
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>





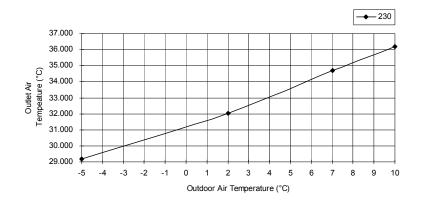


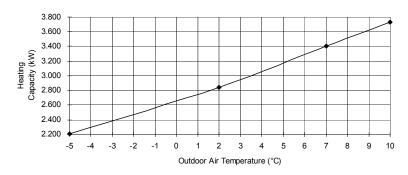


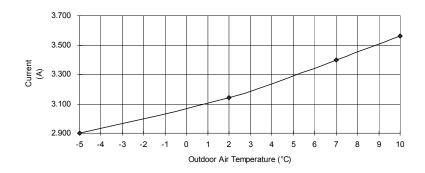
• Heating Characteristic

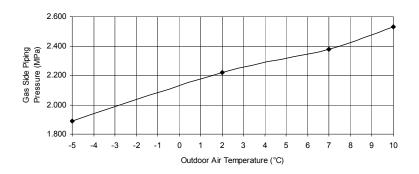
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C



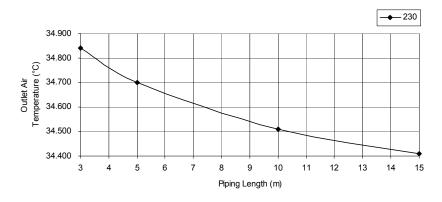


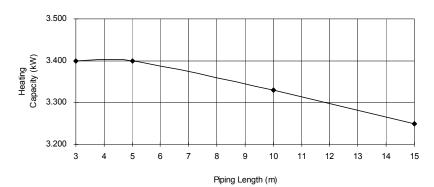


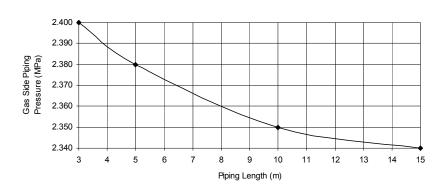


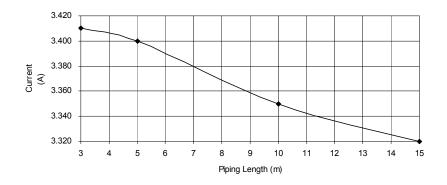
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>







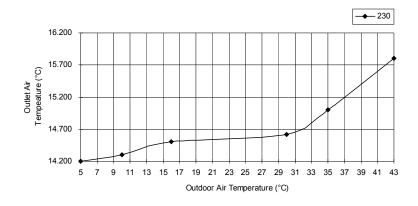


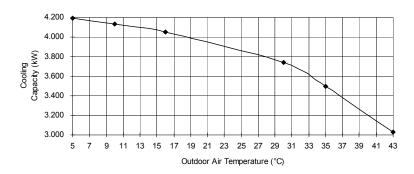
#### 18.1.7 CU-E12NKE-3

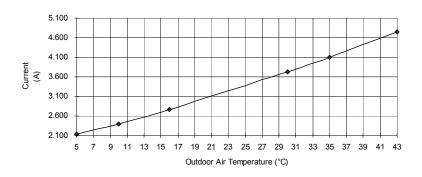
Cooling Characteristic

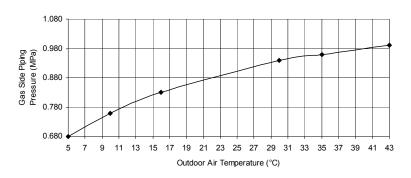
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C



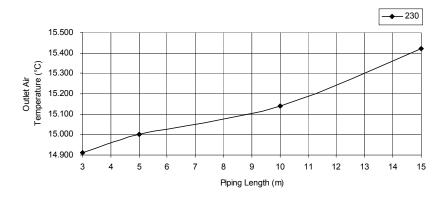


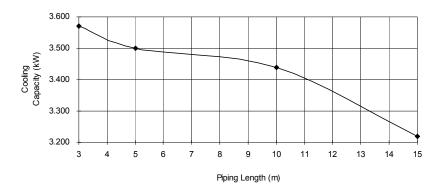


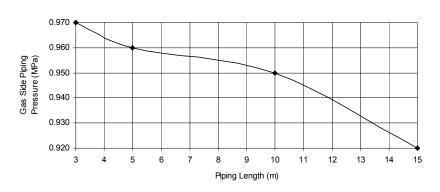


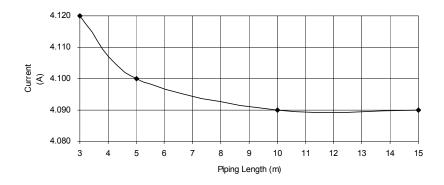
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>





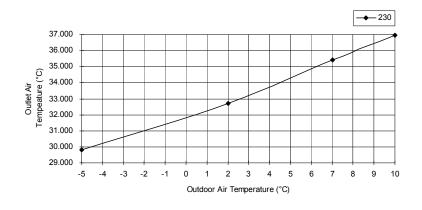


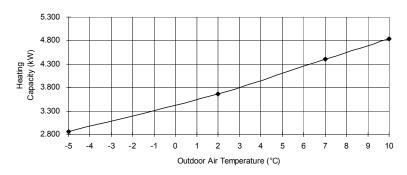


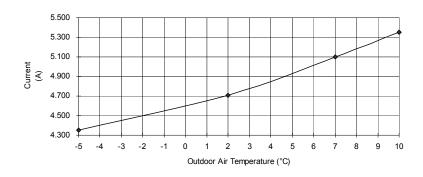
• Heating Characteristic

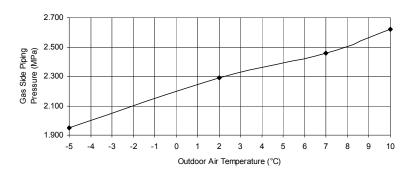
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C



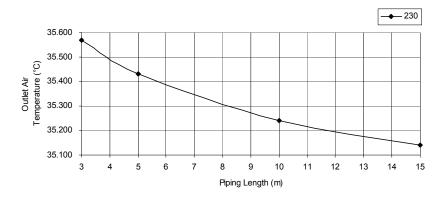


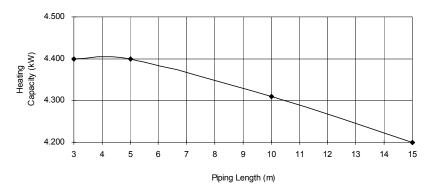


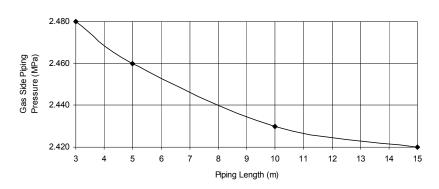


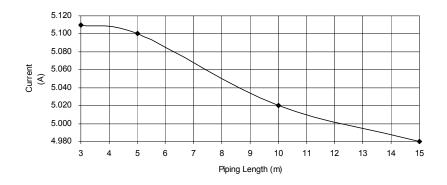
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C
Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>h</sub>









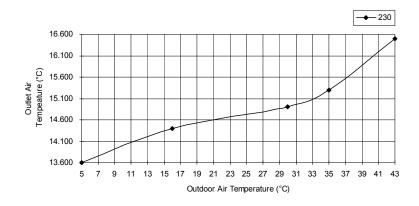
### 18.1.8 CU-E18NKE

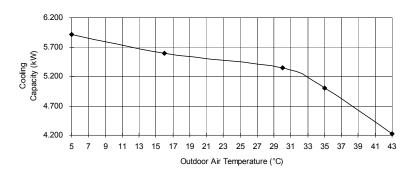
#### **Cooling Characteristic at Different Outdoor Air Temperature**

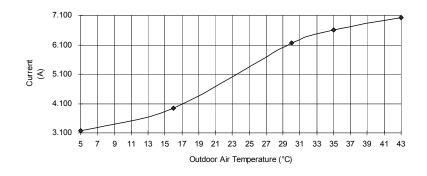
Cooling Characteristic

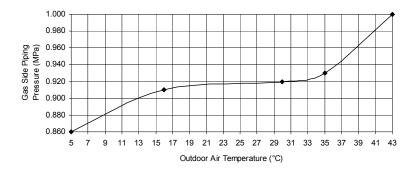
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C









#### **Cooling Characteristic at Different Piping Length**

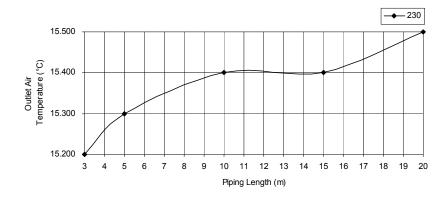
0.940

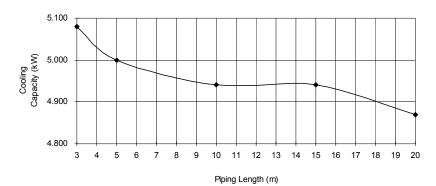
Piping Length Characteristic

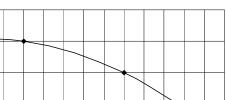
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C

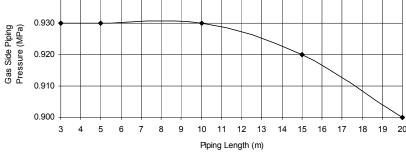
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

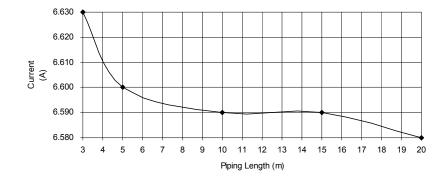
Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>









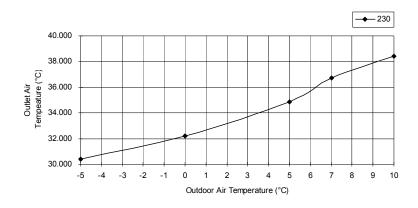


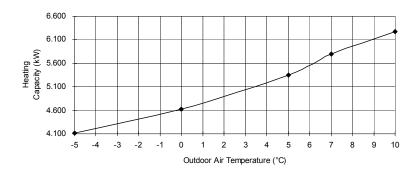
#### **Heating Characteristic at Different Outdoor Air Temperature**

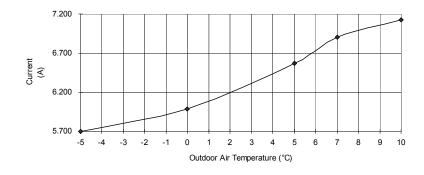
Heating Characteristic

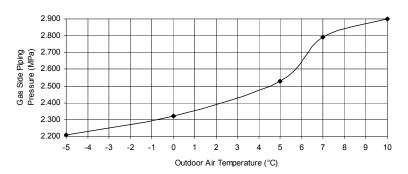
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C







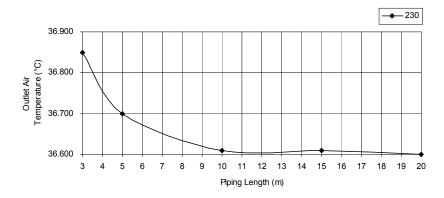


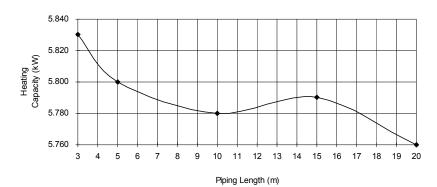
#### **Heating Characteristic at Different Piping Length**

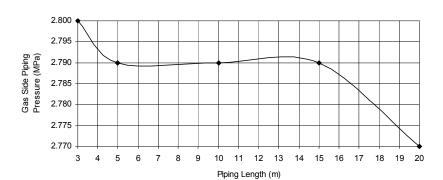
Piping Length Characteristic

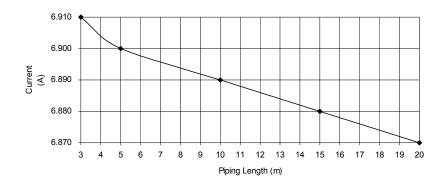
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C









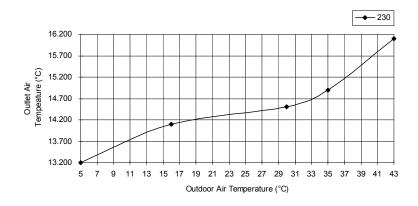
#### 18.1.9 CU-E21NKE

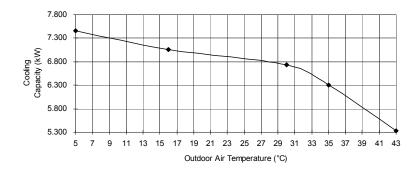
#### **Cooling Characteristic at Different Outdoor Air Temperature**

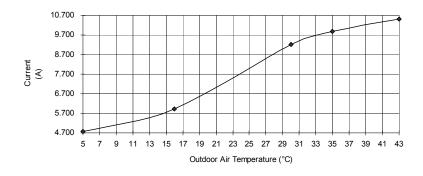
Cooling Characteristic

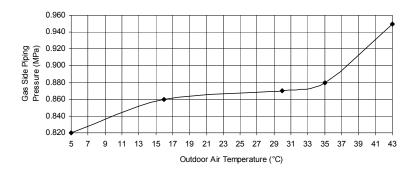
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C









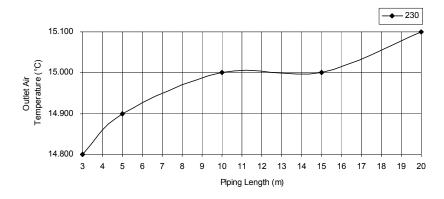
#### **Cooling Characteristic at Different Piping Length**

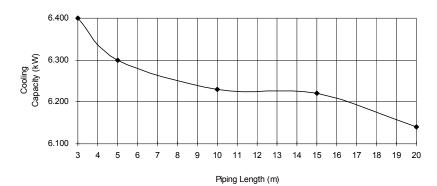
Piping Length Characteristic

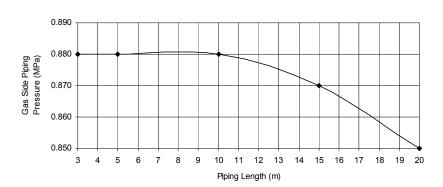
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 27/19°C, 35/-°C

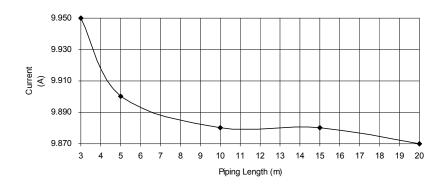
Remote condition: High fan speed, Cool 16°C

Comp. Hz: F<sub>c</sub>







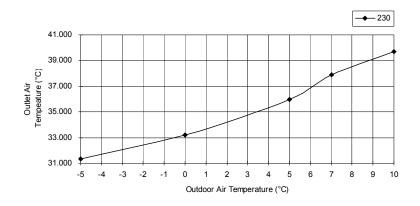


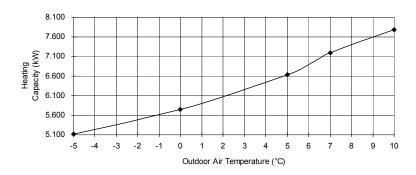
#### **Heating Characteristic at Different Outdoor Air Temperature**

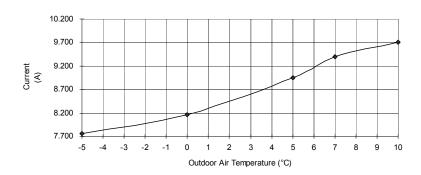
Heating Characteristic

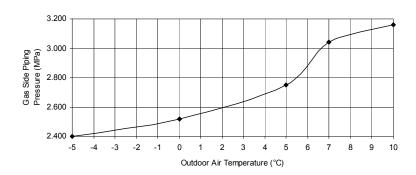
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C







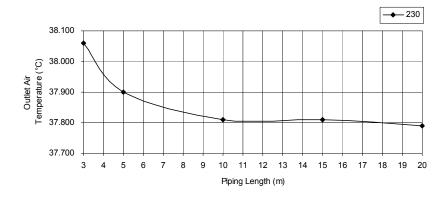


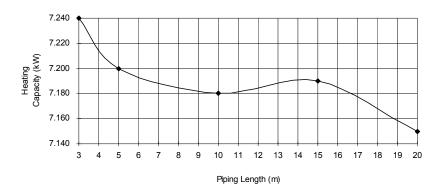
#### **Heating Characteristic at Different Piping Length**

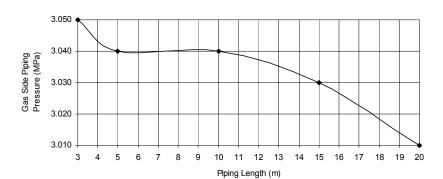
Piping Length Characteristic

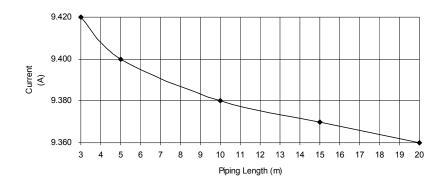
[Condition] Indoor temperature: 20/-°C, 7/6°C

Remote condition: High fan speed, Heat 30°C









# 18.2 Sensible Capacity Chart

#### • CU-E7NKE CU-E7NKE-3

230V					(	Outdoor T	emp. (°C	)				
Indoor wet		30			35	40		40				
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
17.0°C	2.03	1.54	0.43	1.90	1.48	0.46	1.77	1.42	0.50	1.61	1.35	0.53
19.0°C				2.05		0.47						
19.5°C	2.23	1.61	0.44	2.09	1.55	0.47	1.94	1.49	0.50	1.77	1.42	0.54
22.0°C	2.43	1.67	0.45	2.27	1.61	0.48	2.12	1.55	0.51	1.92	1.48	0.55

#### • CU-E9NKE CU-E9NKE-3

230V					(	Outdoor T	emp. (°C	)					
Indoor wet		30			35			40			46		
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	
17.0°C	2.48	1.88	0.49	2.32	1.80	0.53	2.16	1.73	0.57	1.96	1.65	0.61	
19.0°C				2.50		0.54							
19.5°C	2.72	1.97	0.50	2.55	1.89	0.54	2.37	1.82	0.58	2.15	1.73	0.63	
22.0°C	2.97	2.04	0.51	2.77	1.96	0.55	2.58	1.89	0.59	2.35	1.81	0.64	

#### • CU-E12NKE

230V		Outdoor Temp. (°C)											
Indoor wet		30			35			40			46		
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	
17.0°C	3.47	2.63	0.79	3.24	2.52	0.85	3.02	2.43	0.91	2.74	2.30	0.98	
19.0°C				3.50		0.86							
19.5°C	3.81	2.76	0.80	3.56	2.65	0.86	3.31	2.55	0.92	3.01	2.43	1.00	
22.0°C	4.15	2.86	0.82	3.88	2.75	0.88	3.61	2.65	0.94	3.28	2.53	1.01	

#### • CU-E12NKE-3

230V		Outdoor Temp. (°C)												
Indoor wet		30			35			40			46			
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP		
17.0°C	3.47	2.63	0.83	3.24	2.52	0.90	3.02	2.43	0.96	2.74	2.30	1.03		
19.0°C				3.50		0.91								
19.5°C	3.81	2.76	0.85	3.56	2.65	0.91	3.31	2.55	0.98	3.01	2.43	1.05		
22.0°C	4.15	2.86	0.86	3.88	2.75	0.93	3.61	2.65	0.99	3.28	2.53	1.07		

#### • CU-E15NKE

230V					(	Outdoor T	emp. (°C	)				
Indoor wet		30			35			40			46	
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
17.0°C	4.17	3.16	1.15	3.89	3.03	1.24	3.62	2.91	1.33	3.29	2.77	1.43
19.0°C				4.20		1.26						
19.5°C	4.57	3.31	1.18	4.28	3.18	1.27	3.98	3.06	1.35	3.62	2.91	1.46
22.0°C	4.99	3.43	1.20	4.66	3.30	1.29	4.33	3.18	1.38	3.94	3.03	1.49

#### **CU-E18NKE**

230V					(	Outdoor T	emp. (°C	)				
Indoor wet		30			35			40			46	
bulb temp.	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP
17.0°C	4.96	3.76	1.35	4.64	3.61	1.45	4.31	3.47	1.55	3.92	3.29	1.67
19.0°C				5.00		1.47						
19.5°C	5.45	3.94	1.37	5.09	3.78	1.48	4.74	3.64	1.58	4.31	3.47	1.70
22.0°C	5.94	4.08	1.40	5.55	3.93	1.50	5.16	3.79	1.61	4.69	3.61	1.73

#### **CU-E21NKE**

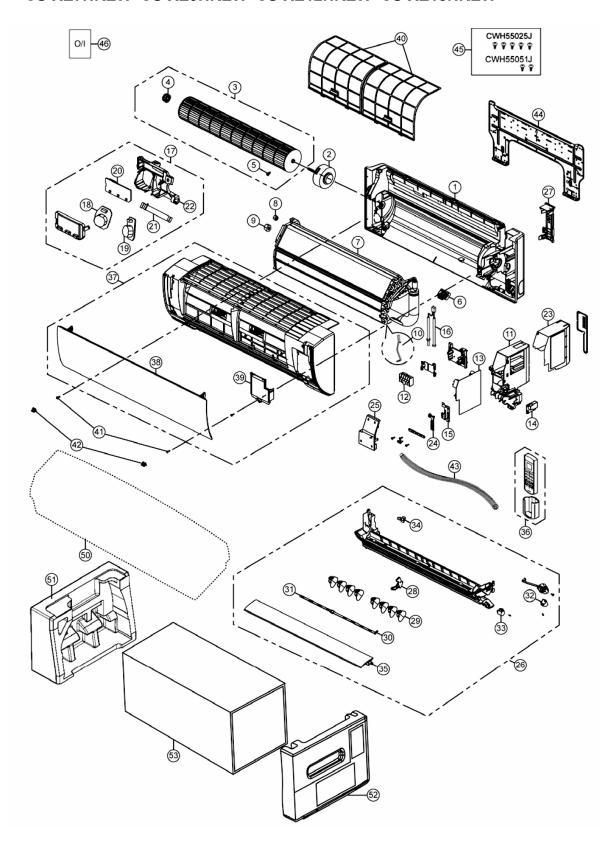
230V		Outdoor Temp. (°C)											
Indoor wet		30			35		40			46			
bulb temp.	тс	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	TC	SHC	IP	
17.0°C	6.25	4.74	2.02	5.84	4.54	2.18	5.43	4.37	2.33	4.94	4.15	2.51	
19.0°C				6.30		2.21							
19.5°C	6.86	4.96	2.06	6.41	4.77	2.22	5.97	4.59	2.37	5.42	4.37	2.56	
22.0°C	7.48	5.14	2.10	6.99	4.95	2.26	6.50	4.77	2.42	5.91	4.55	2.61	

TC - Total Cooling Capacity (kW) SHC - Sensible Heat Capacity (kW) IP - Input Power (kW) Indoor 27°C/19°C Outdoor 35°C/24°C

## 19. Exploded View and Replacement Parts List

### 19.1 Indoor Unit

# 19.1.1 CS-E7NKEW CS-E9NKEW CS-E12NKEW CS-E15NKEW CS-XE7NKEW CS-XE9NKEW CS-XE12NKEW CS-XE15NKEW



Note

The above exploded view is for the purpose of parts disassembly and replacement.

The non-numbered parts are not kept as standard service parts.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CS-E7NKEW	CS-E9NKEW	CS-E12NKEW	CS-E15NKEW	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD50C1653	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
2	FAN MOTOR	1	ARW7628AC	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
3	CROSS-FLOW FAN COMPLETE	1	CWH02C1076	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
4	BEARING ASSY	1	CWH64K007	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
5	SCREW - CROSS-FLOW FAN	1	CWH551146	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
6	GENERATOR COMPLETE	1	CWH94C0043	←	←	←	
7	EVAPORATOR	1	CWB30C2960	CWB30C2755	CWB30C3359	CWB30C3360	
8	FLARE NUT (LIQUID)	1	CWT251030	←	←	<b>←</b>	
9	FLARE NUT (GAS)	1	CWT251031	←	<b>←</b>	CWT251032	
10	CLIP FOR SENSOR	1	CWH32143	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
11	CONTROL BOARD CASING	1	CWH102449	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	
12	TERMINAL BOARD COMPLETE	1	CWA28C2357	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
13	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6641	CWA73C6642	CWA73C6643	CWA73C6644	О
14	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - HVU	1	N0GE1F000002	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	
15	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - INDICATOR & RECEIVER	1	CWA746634	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	o
16	SENSOR COMPLETE	1	CWA50C2401	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
17	SENSOR COMPLETE (ECO)	1	CWA50C2809	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
18	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA745791	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
19	ELECTRÓNIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA746206	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
20	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (COMPARATOR)	1	CWA746653	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
21	LEAD WIRE - PCB ECO	1	CWA67C9785	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
22	CONTROL BOARD CASING FOR PCB ECO	1	CWD933407	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
23	CONTROL BOARD TOP COVER	1	CWH131467	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
24	INDICATOR HOLDER	1	CWD933406	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
25	CONTROL BOARD FRONT COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1247	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
26	DISCHARGE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE20C3235	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
27	BACK COVER CHASSIS	1	CWD933233	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
28	FULCRUM	1	CWH621131	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
29	VERTICAL VANE	8	CWE241374	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	
30	CONNECTING BAR	1	CWE261250	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	
31	CONNECTING BAR	1	CWE261256	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
32	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA98K1016	←	←	←	0
33	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA981264	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
34	CAP - DRAIN TRAY	1	CWH521096	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
35	HORIZONTAL VANE COMPLETE	1	CWE24C1385	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
36	REMOTE CONTROL COMPLETE	1	CWA75C3887	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
37	FRONT GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE11C5053	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
38	INTAKE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE22C1723	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
39	GRILLE DOOR COMPLETE	1	CWE14C1090	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
40	AIR FILTER	2	CWD001279	<b>←</b>	←	←	0
41	SCREW - FRONT GRILLE	2	XTT4+16CFJ	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
42	CAP - FRONT GRILLE	2	CWH521227	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
43	DRAIN HOSE	1	CWH361007	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
44	INSTALLATION PLATE BAG COMPLETE - INSTALLATION	1	CWH361097	←	←	<b>←</b>	
45	SCREW	1	CWE56C7935	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
46	OPERATING INSTRUCTION	1	CWC961407	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
50	BAG	1	CWG861497	←	←	←	
51	SHOCK ABSORBER ( L )	1	CWG713386	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	

52	SHOCK ABSORBER (R)	1	CWG713387	←	←	<b>←</b>	
53	C.C. CASE	1	CWG567354	←	←	←	

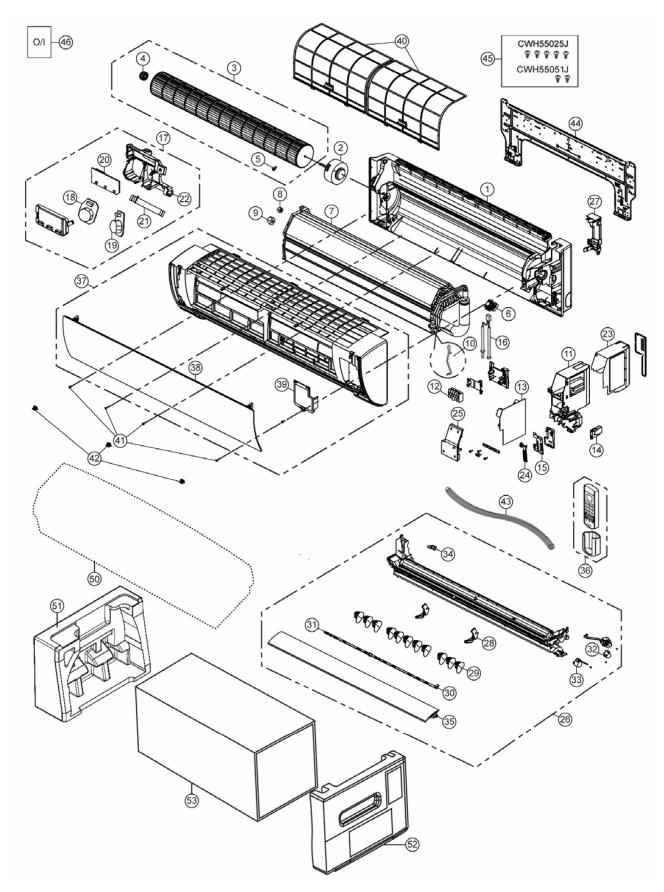
- (NOTE)
  All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
  "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CS-XE7NKEW	CS-XE9NKEW	CS-XE12NKEW	CS-XE15NKEW	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD50C1666	<b>←</b>	←	<b>←</b>	
2	FAN MOTOR	1	ARW7628AC	←	←	←	0
3	CROSS-FLOW FAN COMPLETE	1	CWH02C1076	←	←	←	
4	BEARING ASSY	1	CWH64K007	←	←	←	0
5	SCREW - CROSS-FLOW FAN	1	CWH551146	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
6	GENERATOR COMPLETE	1	CWH94C0043	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
7	EVAPORATOR	1	CWB30C2960	CWB30C2755	CWB30C3359	CWB30C3360	
8	FLARE NUT (LIQUID)	1	CWT251030	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
9	FLARE NUT (GAS)	1	CWT251031	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	CWT251032	
10	CLIP FOR SENSOR	1	CWH32143	←	←	<b>←</b>	
11	CONTROL BOARD CASING	1	CWH102449	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
12	TERMINAL BOARD COMPLETE	1	CWA28C2357	←	←	←	0
13	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER -	1	CWA73C6641	CWA73C6642	CWA73C6643	CWA73C6644	0
14	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER -	1	N0GE1F000002	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
15	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - INDICATOR & RECEIVER	1	CWA746634	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
16	SENSOR COMPLETE	1	CWA50C2401	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
17	SENSOR COMPLETE (ECO)	1	CWA50C2809	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
18	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA745791	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
19	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA746206	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
20	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (COMPARATOR)	1	CWA746653	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
21	LEAD WIRE - PCB ECO	1	CWA67C9785	←	←	←	
22	CONTROL BOARD CASING FOR PCB ECO	1	CWD933407	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
23	CONTROL BOARD TOP COVER	1	CWH131467	←	←	←	
24	INDICATOR HOLDER	1	CWD933406	←	←	←	
25	CONTROL BOARD FRONT COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1247	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
26	DISCHARGE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE20C3234	←	←	←	
27	BACK COVER CHASSIS	1	CWD933233A	←	←	←	
28	FULCRUM	1	CWH621131	←	←	←	
29	VERTICAL VANE	8	CWE241374	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
30	CONNECTING BAR	1	CWE261250	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
31	CONNECTING BAR	1	CWE261256	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
32	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA98K1016	←	←	<b>←</b>	0
33	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA981264	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
34	CAP - DRAIN TRAY	1	CWH521096	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
35	HORIZONTAL VANE COMPLETE	1	CWE24C1384	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
36	REMOTE CONTROL COMPLETE	1	CWA75C3887	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
37	FRONT GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE11C5078	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
38	INTAKE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE22C1731	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
39	GRILLE DOOR COMPLETE	1	CWE14C1091	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	_
40	AIR FILTER	2	CWD001279	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
41	SCREW - FRONT GRILLE	2	XTT4+16CFJ	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
42	CAP - FRONT GRILLE	2	CWH521227A	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
43	DRAIN HOSE	1	CWH851173	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
44	INSTALLATION PLATE BAG COMPLETE - INSTALLATION	1	CWH361097	←	<b>←</b>	←	
45	SCREW	1	CWE56C7825	<u>←</u>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
46	OPERATING INSTRUCTION	1	CWC961407	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
50	BAG SHOCK ARSORRED ( L )	1	CWG861497	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
51	SHOCK ABSORBER ( L )	1	CWG713386	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	

52	SHOCK ABSORBER (R)	1	CWG713387	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
53	C.C. CASE	1	CWG567354	←	←	←	

- (NOTE)
  All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
  "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

#### 19.1.2 CS-E18NKEW CS-E21NKEW CS-XE18NKEW CS-XE21NKEW



Note

The above exploded view is for the purpose of parts disassembly and replacement.

The non-numbered parts are not kept as standard service parts.

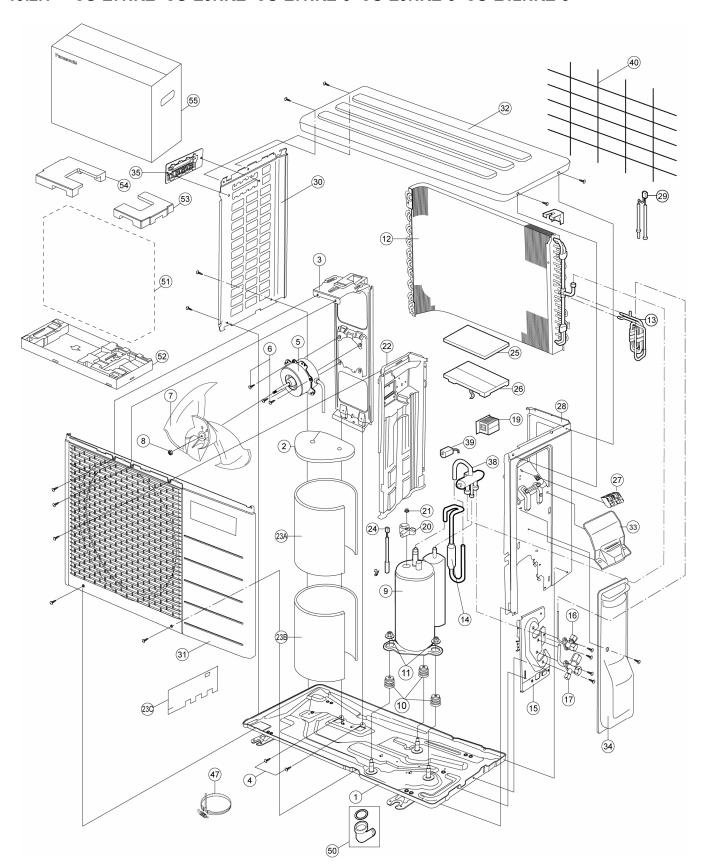
REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CS-E18NKEW	CS-E21NKEW	CS-XE18NKEW	CS-XE21NKEW	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD50C1654	↓	CWD50C1604	<b>←</b>	
2	FAN MOTOR	1	ARW7627AC	↓	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
3	CROSS-FLOW FAN COMPLETE	1	CWH02C1077	←	←	←	
4	BEARING ASSY	1	CWH64K007	↓	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
5	SCREW - CROSS-FLOW FAN	1	CWH551146	←	←	←	
6	GENERATOR COMPLETE	1	CWH94C0043	←	←	←	
7	EVAPORATOR	1	CWB30C3860	←	←	←	
8	FLARE NUT (LIQUID)	1	CWT251030	←	←	<b>←</b>	
9	FLARE NUT (GAS)	1	CWT251032	←	←	<b>←</b>	
10	CLIP FOR SENSOR	1	CWH32143	←	←	<b>←</b>	
11	CONTROL BOARD CASING	1	CWH102449	←	←	<b>←</b>	
12	TERMINAL BOARD COMPLETE	1	CWA28C2357	←	←	<b>←</b>	0
13	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6645	CWA73C6646	CWA73C6645	CWA73C6646	o
14	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - HVU	1	N0GE1F000002	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
15	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - INDICATOR & RECEIVER	1	CWA746634	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
16	SENSOR COMPLETE	1	CWA50C2401	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
17	SENSOR COMPLETE (ECO)	1	CWA50C2826	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
18	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA745791	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
19	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (ECO SENSOR)	1	CWA746206	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
20	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER (COMPARATOR)	1	CWA746653	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
21	LEAD WIRE - PCB ECO	1	CWA67C9934	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
22	CONTROL BOARD CASING FOR PCB ECO	1	CWD933407A	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
23	CONTROL BOARD TOP COVER	1	CWH131467	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
24	INDICATOR HOLDER	1	CWD933406	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
25	CONTROL BOARD FRONT COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1247	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
26	DISCHARGE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE20C3242	<b>←</b>	CWE20C3244	<b>←</b>	
27	BACK COVER CHASSIS	1	CWD933031	←	CWD933031A	<b>←</b>	
28	FULCRUM	2	CWH621138	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
29	VERTICAL VANE	11	CWE241374	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
30	CONNECTING BAR (RIGHT)	1	CWE261257	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
31	CONNECTING BAR (LEFT)	1	CWE261258	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
32	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA98K1018	←	←	←	0
33	AIR SWING MOTOR	1	CWA981241	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
34	CAP - DRAIN TRAY	1	CWH521096	←	←	←	
35	HORIZONTAL VANE COMPLETE	1	CWE24C1392	←	CWE24C1395	<b>←</b>	
36	REMOTE CONTROL COMPLETE	1	CWA75C3887	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
37	FRONT GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE11C5091	<b>←</b>	CWE11C5129	<b>←</b>	0
38	INTAKE GRILLE COMPLETE	1	CWE22C1728	←	CWE22C1729	<b>←</b>	
39	GRILLE DOOR COMPLETE	1	CWE14C1090	←	CWE14C1091	<b>←</b>	
40	AIR FILTER	2	CWD001283	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	0
41	SCREW - FRONT GRILLE	3	XTT4+16CFJ	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
42	CAP - FRONT GRILLE	3	CWH521227	←	CWH521227A	<b>←</b>	
43	DRAIN HOSE	1	CWH851173	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
44	INSTALLATION PLATE	1	CWH361098	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
45	BAG COMPLETE - INSTALLATION SCREW	1	CWH82C1705	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
46	OPERATING INSTRUCTION	1	CWF56C7825	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
50	BAG	1	CWG861498	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
51	SHOCK ABSORBER ( L )	1	CWG713402	←	←	←	

52	SHOCK ABSORBER (R)	1	CWG713403	←	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
53	C.C. CASE	1	CWG567454	←	←	←	

- (NOTE)
  All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
  "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

### 19.2 Outdoor Unit

### 19.2.1 CU-E7NKE CU-E9NKE CU-E7NKE-3 CU-E9NKE-3 CU-E12NKE-3



Note

The above exploded view is for the purpose of parts disassembly and replacement.

The non-numbered parts are not kept as standard service parts.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CU-E7NKE	CU-E9NKE	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD50K2073	<b>←</b>	
2	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302447	CWG302292	
3	FAN MOTOR BRACKET	1	CWD541089	←	
4	SCREW - FAN MOTOR BRACKET	2	CWH551217	<b>←</b>	
5	FAN MOTOR	1	CWA951720	CWA951721	0
6	SCREW - FAN MOTOR MOUNT	4	CWH55252J	<b>←</b>	
7	PROPELLER FAN ASSY	1	CWH03K1010	<b>←</b>	
8	NUT - PROPELLER FAN	1	CWH56053J	<b>←</b>	
9	COMPRESSOR	1	5RS092XCD21	5RS102XBC21	0
10	ANTI - VIBRATION BUSHING	3	CWH50077	←	
11	NUT - COMPRESSOR MOUNT	3	CWH56000J	←	
12	CONDENSER	1	CWB32C2985	CWB32C2448	
13	TUBE ASSY CO. (CAP./CHK VALVE)	1	CWT01C5305	CWT01C4850	
14	DISCHARGE MUFFLER	1	CWB121010	<b>←</b>	
15	HOLDER COUPLING	1	CWH351023	<b>←</b>	
16	2-WAYS VALVE (LIQUID)	1	CWB021559	CWB021457	0
17	3-WAY VALVE (GAS)	1	CWB011374	<b>←</b>	0
19	REACTOR	1	G0C193J00002	<b>←</b>	0
20	TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH171039A	<b>←</b>	
21	NUT - TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH7080300J	<b>←</b>	
22	SOUND PROOF BOARD	1	CWH151172	<b>←</b>	
23A	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302443	CWG302293	
24	SENSOR CO-COMP TEMP	1	CWA50C2205	←	0
25	CONTROL BOARD COVER-TOP	1	CWH131264	<b>←</b>	
26	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6653R	CWA73C6655R	0
27	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	1	CWA28K1110J	←	0
28	CABINET SIDE PLATE CO. (RIGHT)	1	CWE04C1116	←	
29	SENSOR CO-AIR TEMP AND PIPE TEMP	1	CWA50C2764	←	0
30	CABINET SIDE PLATE (LEFT)	1	CWE041248A	<b>←</b>	
31	CABINET FRONT PLATE CO.	1	CWE06C1039	←	
32	CABINET TOP PLATE	1	CWE031014A	←	
33	PLATE - C. B. COVER TERMINAL	1	CWH131301	<b>←</b>	
34	CONTROL BOARD COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1211	←	
35	HANDLE	1	CWE161010	←	
38	4-WAYS VALVE	1	CWB001037J	←	0
39	V-COIL COMPLETE	1	CWA43C2431	←	0
40	WIRE NET	1	CWD041111A	←	
50	BAG-COMPLETE	1	CWG87C900	<b>←</b>	
51	BAG	1	CWG861078	<b>←</b>	
52	BASE BOARD-COMPLETE	1	CWG62C1095	<b>←</b>	
53	SHOCK ABSORBER (RIGHT)	1	CWG712969	<b>←</b>	
54	SHOCK ABSORBER (LEFT)	1	CWG712970	<b>←</b>	
55	C.C. CASE	1	CWG568356	<b>←</b>	

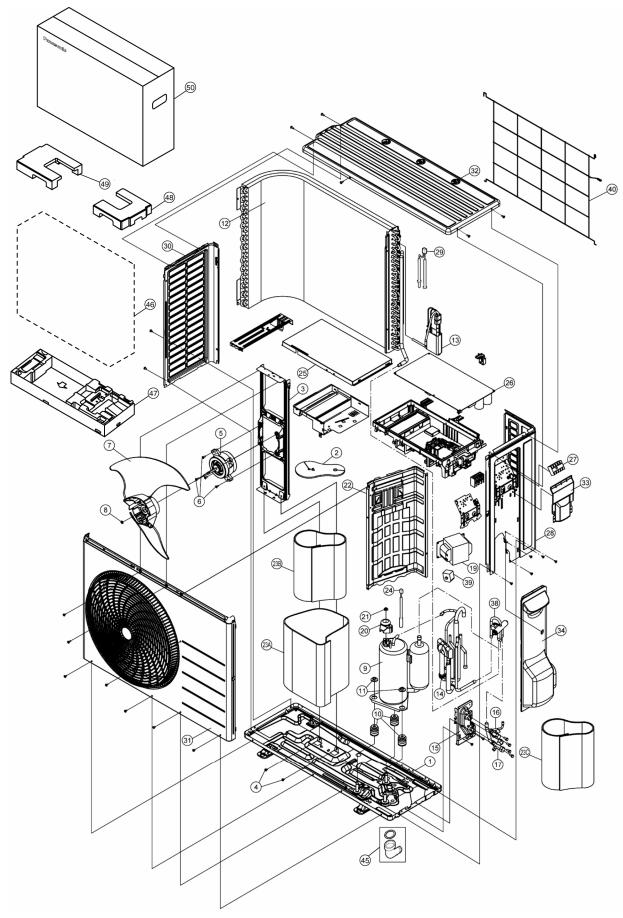
### (NOTE)

- All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488). "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CU-E7NKE-3	CU-E9NKE-3	CU-E12NKE-3	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD50K2073	<b>←</b>	←	
2	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302314	<b>←</b>	←	
3	FAN MOTOR BRACKET	1	CWD541089	←	←	
4	SCREW - FAN MOTOR BRACKET	2	CWH551217	<b>←</b>	←	
5	FAN MOTOR	1	CWA951720	CWA951721	CWA951699	0
6	SCREW - FAN MOTOR MOUNT	4	CWH55252J	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
7	PROPELLER FAN ASSY	1	CWH03K1010	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
8	NUT - PROPELLER FAN	1	CWH56053J	←	←	
9	COMPRESSOR	1	5RS092XCD21	5RS102XBC21	<b>←</b>	0
10	ANTI - VIBRATION BUSHING	3	CWH50077	←	←	
11	NUT - COMPRESSOR MOUNT	3	CWH56000J	←	←	
12	CONDENSER	1	CWB32C2985	CWB32C2448	<b>←</b>	
13	TUBE ASSY CO. (CAP./CHK VALVE)	1	CWT01C5305	CWT01C4850	CWT01C4851	
14	DISCHARGE MUFFLER	1	CWB121010	←	←	
15	HOLDER COUPLING	1	CWH351023	←	←	
16	2-WAYS VALVE (LIQUID)	1	CWB021559	CWB021457	←	0
17	3-WAY VALVE (GAS)	1	CWB011374	←	<b>←</b>	0
19	REACTOR	1	G0C193J00002	←	G0C193J00004	0
20	TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH171039A	←	←	
21	NUT - TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH7080300J	←	←	
22	SOUND PROOF BOARD	1	CWH151172	←	←	
23A	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302316	←	←	
23B	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302317	←	←	
23C	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302315	←	<b>←</b>	
24	SENSOR CO-COMP TEMP	1	CWA50C2205	←	<b>←</b>	0
25	CONTROL BOARD COVER-TOP	1	CWH131264	←	←	
26	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6654R	CWA73C6656R	CWA73C6658R	0
27	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	1	CWA28K1110J	←	←	0
28	CABINET SIDE PLATE CO. (RIGHT)	1	CWE04C1116	←	←	
29	SENSOR CO-AIR TEMP AND PIPE TEMP	1	CWA50C2764	←	←	0
30	CABINET SIDE PLATE (LEFT)	1	CWE041248A	←	←	
31	CABINET FRONT PLATE CO.	1	CWE06C1039	CWE06C1136	←	
32	CABINET TOP PLATE	1	CWE031014A	←	←	
33	PLATE - C. B. COVER TERMINAL	1	CWH131301	←	←	
34	CONTROL BOARD COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1211	←	←	
35	HANDLE	1	CWE161010	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	
38	4-WAYS VALVE	1	CWB001037J	←	←	0
39	V-COIL COMPLETE	1	CWA43C2431	←	←	0
40	WIRE NET	1	CWD041111A	←	←	
47	CRANKCASE HEATER	1	CWA341044	←	←	
50	BAG-COMPLETE	1	CWG87C900	←	←	
51	BAG	1	CWG861078	←	←	
52	BASE BOARD-COMPLETE	1	CWG62C1095	←	←	
53	SHOCK ABSORBER	1	CWG712969	←	←	
54	SHOCK ABSORBER	1	CWG712970	←	←	
55	C.C. CASE	1	CWG568357	←	←	

- (NOTE)
  All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
  "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

#### 19.2.2 **CU-E12NKE CU-E15NKE**



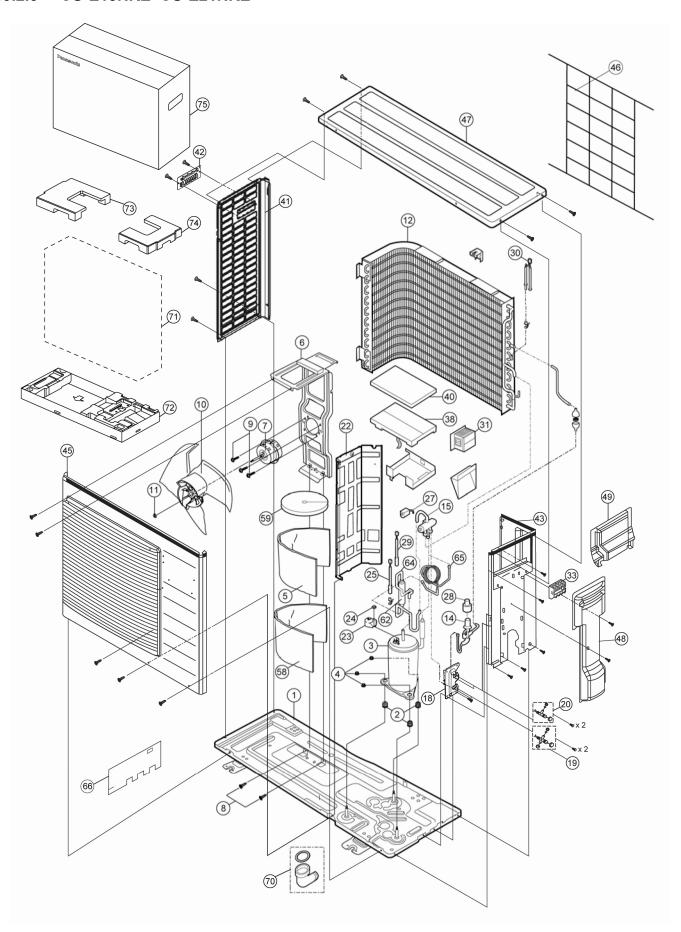
Note

The above exploded view is for the purpose of parts disassembly and replacement. The non-numbered parts are not kept as standard service parts.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CU-E12NKE	CU-E15NKE	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD52K1277	<b>←</b>	
2	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302719	<b>←</b>	
3	FAN MOTOR BRACKET	1	CWD541167	<b>←</b>	
4	SCREW - FAN MOTOR BRACKET	2	CWH551217	<b>←</b>	
5	FAN MOTOR	1	ARS6411AC	CWA951830	0
6	SCREW - FAN MOTOR MOUNT	4	CWH55252J	<b>←</b>	
7	PROPELLER FAN ASSY	1	CWH03K1066	<b>←</b>	
8	NUT - PROPELLER FAN	1	CWH56053J	<b>←</b>	
9	COMPRESSOR	1	5RS102XNA21	<b>←</b>	0
10	ANTI - VIBRATION BUSHING	3	CWH50077	<b>←</b>	
11	NUT - COMPRESSOR MOUNT	3	CWH56000J	<b>←</b>	
12	CONDENSER	1	CWB32C3293	CWB32C3388	
13	TUBE ASSY CO.(CAP./CHK VALVE)	1	CWT01C5990	CWT01C5985	
14	DISCHARGE MUFFLER	1	CWB121010	<b>←</b>	
15	HOLDER COUPLING	1	CWH351023	<b>←</b>	
16	2-WAYS VALVE (LIQUID)	1	CWB021400	CWB021457	0
17	3-WAY VALVE (GAS)	1	CWB011374	CWB011367	0
19	REACTOR	1	G0C193J00004	<b>←</b>	0
20	TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH171039A	<b>←</b>	
21	NUT - TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH7080300J	←	
22	SOUND PROOF BOARD	1	CWH151274	<b>←</b>	
23A	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302317	←	
23B	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302726	←	
23C	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302701	←	
24	SENSOR CO-COMP TEMP	1	CWA50C2830	←	0
25	CONTROL BOARD COVER-TOP	1	CWH131473	←	
26	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6657R	CWA73C6659R	0
27	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	1	CWA28K1110J	←	0
28	CABINET SIDE PLATE CO.	1	CWE04C1296	<b>←</b>	
29	SENSOR CO-AIR TEMP AND PIPE TEMP	1	CWA50C2825	<b>←</b>	0
30	CABINET SIDE PLATE (LEFT)	1	CWE041580A	<b>←</b>	
31	CABINET FRONT PLATE CO.	1	CWE06C1360	<b>←</b>	
32	CABINET TOP PLATE	1	CWE031148A	<b>←</b>	
33	PLATE - C. B. COVER TERMINAL	1	CWH131470A	<b>←</b>	
34	CONTROL BOARD COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1253	←	
38	4-WAYS VALVE	1	CWB001037J	<b>←</b>	0
39	V-COIL COMPLETE	1	CWA43C2447	<b>←</b>	0
40	WIRE NET	1	CWD041166A	<b>←</b>	
45	BAG-COMPLETE	1	CWG87C900	<b>←</b>	
46	BAG	1	CWG861078	<b>←</b>	
47	BASE BOARD-COMPLETE	1	CWG62C1144	<b>←</b>	
48	SHOCK ABSORBER (RIGHT)	1	CWG713415	<b>←</b>	
49	SHOCK ABSORBER (LEFT)	1	CWG713416	<b>←</b>	
50	C.C. CASE	1	CWG568358	<b>←</b>	

<sup>(</sup>NOTE)
All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
"O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.

#### 19.2.3 **CU-E18NKE CU-E21NKE**



Note

The above exploded view is for the purpose of parts disassembly and replacement. The non-numbered parts are not kept as standard service parts.

REF. NO.	PART NAME & DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CU-E18NKE	CU-E21NKE	REMARK
1	CHASSIS COMPLETE	1	CWD52K1261	<b>←</b>	
2	ANTI - VIBRATION BUSHING	3	CWH50077	←	
3	COMPRESSOR	1	5RD132XBA21	<b>←</b>	0
4	NUT - COMPRESSOR MOUNT	3	CWH56000J	<b>←</b>	
5	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302629	←	
6	FAN MOTOR BRACKET	1	CWD541153	←	
7	FAN MOTOR	1	ARW8401AC	<b>←</b>	0
8	SCREW - FAN MOTOR BRACKET	2	CWH551217	←	
9	SCREW - FAN MOTOR MOUNT	4	CWH551106J	←	
10	PROPELLER FAN ASSY	1	CWH03K1065	←	
11	NUT - PROPELLER FAN	1	CWH56053J	<b>←</b>	
12	CONDENSER	1	CWB32C3369	CWB32C3371	
14	EXPANSION VALVE	1	CWB051016J	<b>←</b>	0
15	4-WAYS VALVE	1	CWB001026J	<b>←</b>	0
18	HOLDER COUPLING	1	CWH351056	←	
19	3-WAY VALVE (GAS)	1	CWB011361	←	0
20	2-WAYS VALVE (LIQUID)	1	CWB021292	←	0
22	SOUND PROOF BOARD	1	CWH151257	←	
23	TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH171039A	←	
24	NUT - TERMINAL COVER	1	CWH7080300J	←	
25	SENSOR CO-COMP TEMP	1	CWA50C2185	←	0
27	V-COIL COMPLETE (4-WAY VALVE)	1	CWA43C2169J	←	0
28	V-COIL COMPLETE (EXP.VALVE)	1	CWA43C2257	←	0
29	SENSOR CO-AIR TEMP AND PIPE TEMP	1	CWA50C2656	←	0
30	SENSOR-CO.(PIPING & AIR TEMP)	1	CWA50C2517	←	0
31	REACTOR	1	G0C203J00003	←	0
33	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	1	CWA28K1110J	←	0
38	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER - MAIN	1	CWA73C6407R	CWA73C6408R	0
40	CONTROL BOARD COVER-TOP	1	CWH131333	←	
41	CABINET SIDE PLATE (LEFT)	1	CWE041520A	←	
42	HANDLE	1	CWE161010	←	
43	CABINET SIDE PLATE CO. (RIGHT)	1	CWE041555A	←	
45	CABINET FRONT PLATE CO.	1	CWE06K1077	←	
46	WIRE NET	1	CWD041155A	←	
47	CABINET TOP PLATE	1	CWE031083A	←	
48	CONTROL BOARD COVER CO.	1	CWH13C1238	←	
49	PLATE - C. B. COVER TERMINAL	1	CWH131409A	←	
58	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302636	CWG302638	
59	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302630	←	
62	RECEIVER	1	CWB14011	-	
64	OIL SEPARATER ASS'Y	-	-	CWB16K1022	
65	CAPILLARY TUBE ASSY	-	-	CWB15K1376	
66	SOUND PROOF MATERIAL	1	CWG302632	CWG302600	
70	BAG-COMPLETE	1	CWG87C900	←	
71	BAG	1	CWG861461	←	
72	BASE BOARD-COMPLETE	1	CWG62C1131	←	
73	SHOCK ABSORBER (LEFT)	1	CWG713217	←	
74	SHOCK ABSORBER (RIGHT)	1	CWG713218	←	
75	C.C. CASE	1	CWG568359	←	

### (NOTE)

- All parts are supplied from PAPAMY, Malaysia (Vendor Code: 00029488).
- "O" marked parts are recommended to be kept in stock.